

## Guide units

- For tool manufacturing, fixture construction and machine construction
- Guide elements according to DIN, ISO, VDI and Steinel standards or according to your specifications
- Guide columns
- Guide and column bearing
- Guide bushings made from hardened steel, bronze plated, for high stress situations
- Guide bushings made from solid bronze with solid lubricant inserts
- Ball guide bushings and ball cages for radial and axial movements
- Roller cages for axial movements
- Guide plates with solid lubricant inserts
- Mini-guide elements



# Guide elements

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



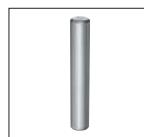
**ST 7190** page 3.08



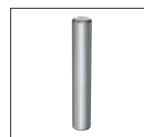
**ST 7191** page 3.09



**ST 7192** page 3.09



**ST 7100** page 3.10



**ST 7106/7/8** p. 3.12



**ST 7117** page 3.14



**ST 7118** page 3.15



**ST 7120** page 3.16



**ST 7126** page 3.16



**ST 7181** page 3.18



**ST 7182** page 3.19



**ST 7111/12** page 3.20



**ST 7366** page 3.21



**ST 7360** page 3.21



**ST 7361** page 3.22



**ST 7160** page 3.24



**ST 746.** page 3.25



**ST 9833** page 3.26



**ST 9834** page 3.27



**ST 9825** page 3.28



**ST 9831** page 3.29



**ST 9827** page 3.30



**ST 7130** page 3.31



**ST 7170** page 3.32



**ST 7171** page 3.33



**ST 7140** page 3.34



**ST 7150** page 3.35



**ST 7151** page 3.36



**ST 7152** page 3.37



**ST 7133** page 3.38



**ST 7173** page 3.39



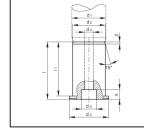
**ST 7174** page 3.40



**ST 7134** page 3.41



**ST 7135** page 3.42



**ST 7132** page 3.42



**ST 720.** page 3.43



**ST 721.** page 3.44



**ST 72..** page 3.45



**ST 7319** page 3.46



**ST 7409** page 3.47



**ST 7411** page 3.48



**ST 7491** page 3.49

# Guide elements

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



**ST 7451** page 3.50    **ST 7402** page 3.51    **ST 7406** page 3.51    **ST 7403** page 3.52    **ST 7404** page 3.53    **ST 7405** page 3.54



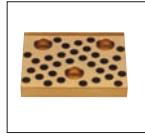
**ST 7412** page 3.56    **ST 7416** page 3.56    **ST 7413** page 3.58    **ST 7414** page 3.60    **ST 7415** page 3.62    **ST 7419** page 3.64



**ST 7471** page 3.66    **ST 7431** page 3.68    **ST 7422** page 3.70    **ST 7426** page 3.70    **ST 7423** page 3.72    **ST 7424** page 3.74



**ST 7425** page 3.76    **ST 7429** page 3.78    **ST 7481** page 3.80    **ST 7441** page 3.82    **ST 7367** page 3.84    **ST 7377** page 3.84



**ST 7571** page 3.85    **ST 7561** page 3.86



# Guide bushings DIN 9831/ISO 9448

Standardized outside diameter

Advantage: Reciprocal interchangeability

**STEINEL®  
NORMALIEN**

## Steel sliding guide bronze plated



ST 7409 ST 7419 ST 7429

## Interchangeability of all guide bushings

For each bore, you can use:

**Two** different inside diameters, for example 30/32

**Seven** different types of guidance, for example: three sliding guide and four ball guide types

**Three** different bushing types, for example: shoulder, flange or smooth bushings

**Three** different bushing lengths (for inside diameters from 19 to 80)

Therefore, it is possible to use  **$2 \times 7 \times 3 \times 3 = 126$**  different guide bushings for each bore.

## Ball guide aluminium



ST 7402 ST 7412 ST 7422

## Sliding guide with solid lubricant



ST 7491 ST 7471 ST 7481

## Mounting diameter ISO j6 or js4

Pillar diameter d1	Mounting diameter
10	22
12	
15	28
16	
19	32
20	
24	40
25	
30	48
32	
38	58
40	
48	70
50	
60	85
63	
80	105

## Ball guide brass

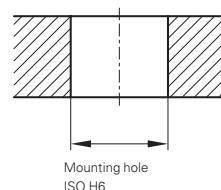


ST 7404 ST 7414 ST 7424

## Sliding guide with solid lubricant bands



ST 7451 ST 7431 ST 7441



Mounting hole  
ISO H6

## Ball guide plastic



ST 7405 ST 7415 ST 7425

## Roller guide



ST 7403 ST 7413 ST 7423

## Fields of Application:

Steinel precision guide units can be utilized in the manufacture of tools, fixtures, machines, measuring instruments, medical devices and automobiles. They are characterized by their high load capacity and resistance to wear.

## Advantages:

Due to the standardized outside diameter, all guide bushings are interchangeable. A die set with a sliding guide can be changed to using a ball or roller guide without any additional work, simply by exchanging the guide bushings.

# Steinel precision sliding guides

## steel bronze plated or with solid lubricant

**STEINEL**  
NORMALIEN®

### Steel sliding guide bronze plated



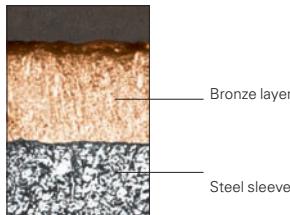
#### Fields of application

Steinel precision sliding guides "steel bronze plated" or with "solid lubricant" are used for longitudinal motion in the manufacture of tools, fixtures, machines, medical devices and automobiles. They are characterized by their high load capacity and resistance to wear.



#### Component arrangement

The Steinel precision sliding guide "steel bronze plated" or with "solid lubricant" is composed of a guide pillar and guide bushing with honed clearance.



#### Bronze plating

The hardened steel sleeve absorbs strong lateral forces and prevents the guide bushing from deforming when it is being compressed strongly across its edges. The galvanized bronze plating is very hard, wear-resistant and honed to highest surface finish quality. In addition to its excellent long running wear factor it also has very good heat dissipation characteristics that ensures the rapid dispersal of excessive frictional heat.

#### Lubrication

All Steinel precision sliding guides "steel bronze plated" are supplied with an internal lubrication system, where the parallel lubrication ribs across the grooves are connected with axial channels. As a result, an equal distance to all lubrication points is ensured. At the same time, the internal lubrication system guarantees a shielding effect against dirt. The internal lubrication system must be supplied with high-quality oil or high-quality grease several times a day, depending on sliding speed.

#### Sliding speed

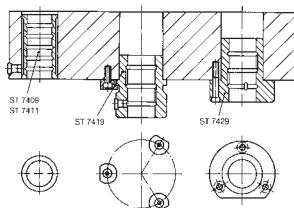
The recommended sliding speed is 15 – 30 m/min.

Under ideal conditions of guide clearance, stroke length, radial load and heat dissipation, very high stroke speeds of 600 – 800 strokes/min. can be achieved with the Steinel precision sliding guide "steel bronze plated".

#### Guide clearance

The guide bushings are precision turned and honed. An additional compression of the sliding surface takes place at the tool start-up, resulting in better sliding characteristics. The clearance is 2 – 7 µm.

If more clearance is required, please indicate it on the order as "honed for easy slide fit".



The guide bushings ST 7419 and ST 7429 have an M 8 x 1 threaded hole that enables them to be connected to a central lubrication system.

### Sliding guide with solid lubricant



#### Maintenance-free guide bushings

As a result of the moving parts, the solid lubricant produces a tightly clinging, consistent lubrication film between the guiding elements. This film also adheres to the surfaces when the parts are not moving or when they first start moving, which prevents corrosion between the guide bushing and guide pillar. Our lubricant and maintenance free guide bushings are complex, highly wear-resistant slide elements of the highest precision. Even after long continual use, our guide bushings do not undergo any deformation due to the long-enduring strength of the fundamental materials.

#### Lubrication

The solid lubricant construction, the particles of the solid lubricant have a low shearing resistance in their crystalline structure. They are between two surfaces and take over the lubricating function.

#### Sliding speed

The maximum sliding speed is 30 m/min.

Under ideal conditions of guide clearance, stroke length, radial load and heat dissipation stroke speeds of 300 – 400 strokes/min. can be achieved with the Steinel precision sliding guide with solid lubricant.

#### Guide clearance

The clearance is 2 – 7 µm. If more clearance is required, please indicate it on the order as "honed for easy slide fit".

### Sliding guide with solid lubricant bands



# Steinel precision guides

## Ball guides

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN

### Special features of Steinel precision ball guides

- **Precision** due to the microfinished contact surfaces and uniformly selected precision steel balls.

- **Friction-free movement** due to the rolling motion of the balls.

Clearance-free guidance due to the optimal preloaded rolling motion of the balls between the guide pillar and guide bushing.

- **Long lifespan** due to the free-wheeling mounting and helical positioning of the balls, so that each ball has its own track.

- **High-load capacities, precision guidance and high stroke speeds** are achieved due to the highest precision of the uniformly selected precision steel balls, honed guide bushings and superfine ground guide pillars. The large number of balls in the cage as well as an even force distribution in the guidance system allow high stroke speeds of 30 – 40 m/min and more.

- **Interchangeability** is ensured due to the uniformly selected precision steel balls.

- **Special designs** can be manufactured according to your drawings.

### Loading capacities

Guide pillar diameter $d_1$	Ball diameter $d_K$	F (stat.) in N/cm carrying guide length
10/12	2	450
15/16	3	580
19/20	3	800
24/25	3	950
30/32	4	1350
38/40	4	1900
48/50	4	2400
60/63	5	3000
80	6	3300



**Aluminum ball cages** are distinguished by having less mass than compared to brass. Since the only function of the cage is to act as a carrier, every bit of weight reduction means reduced energy loss with the same stability of the cage, especially at the return of the stroke.

### Load capacities — preload

The radial load capacity of the ball guide grows with the increasing preload while simultaneously decreasing the friction-free movement. Extremely high preloading will overstrain the ball guide due to the excessive surface pressure on the balls.

The preload in a paired ball depends on the guide diameter:

von  $\varnothing 10 - 12 = 3 - 5 \mu\text{m}$   
von  $\varnothing 15 - 20 = 4 - 6 \mu\text{m}$   
von  $\varnothing 24 - 32 = 6 - 9 \mu\text{m}$   
von  $\varnothing 38 - 50 = 9 - 12 \mu\text{m}$   
von  $\varnothing 60 - 80 = 11 - 14 \mu\text{m}$

### Ball cage with safety part and screw

Special characteristic: guide pillars mounted in the upper plate and the possibility for the ball cage to come completely out of the guide bushing.

### Limiting sleeve

Special characteristic: Prevents the ball cage from shifting down.

**Low maintenance** is needed for the practically maintenance-free ball guides. Lubrication with a high-performance grease when mounting is sufficient for continuous operation.

### Component arrangement and function

The Steinel precision ball guide is composed of a guide pillar, guide bushing and ball cage, which are tensionally paired by preloading.

Due to the tensional structure of the balls within the cage, the ball cage only travels at half the speed of the ball guide motion. The travel length of the ball cage is always half of the stroke of the guide bushing or the guide pillar.

### Fields of application

Steinel precision ball guides are used for longitudinal and rotary motion in the manufacture of tools, fixtures, machines, measuring instruments, medical devices and automobiles.

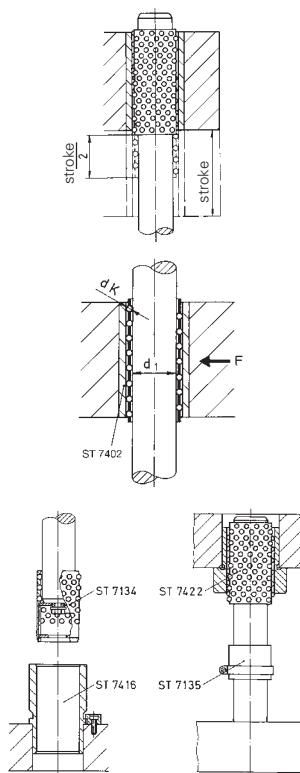


**Brass ball cages** can be used universally. They have a high mechanical strength, superior sliding properties as well as a high wear resistance and stability. Due to their high-temperature strength, they are suitable for temperatures over 80 °C.

Their sturdiness makes them ideal for use in machines and tools with high precision demands.



**Plastic ball cages** are distinguished by having less mass than compared to other materials. They are used where high stroke speeds are reached. The plastic is also suitable for use in aggressive surroundings.



# Steinel precision guides

## Roller guides

**STEINEL**  
NORMALIEN®



### Special features of the Steinel precision roller guides

**Precision** due to the microfinished contact surfaces and uniformly selected precision profile rollers.

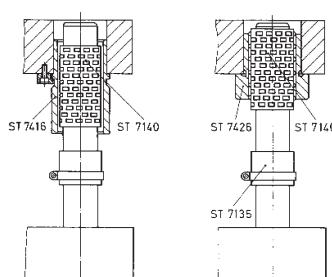
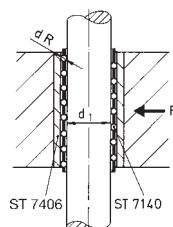
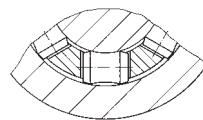
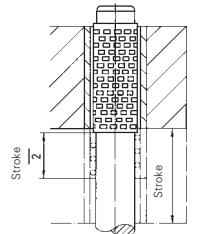
**Friction-free movement** due to the rolling motion of the rollers.

**Clearance free guidance** due to the optimal preloaded rolling motion of the profile rollers between the guide pillar and guide bushing.

**Long lifespan** due to the free-wheeling mounting and helical positioning of the profile rollers, so that each roller has its own track.

### Fields of application

Steinel precision roller guides are used for longitudinal motion in the manufacture of tools, fixtures, machines, measuring instruments, medical devices and automobiles. Rotary motion is not possible!



Due to the large stroke movements, an unwanted slipping effect of the roller cage will be considerably reduced by the aluminium cage, thus extending the working life of the guide.

**Low maintenance** is needed for the practically maintenance-free roller guides. Lubrication with a high-performance grease when mounting is sufficient for continuous operation.

**A profile roller** can absorb six times the load of the same-sized ball before it will begin to deform.

The contact radii of the roller's saddle shape are manufactured in such a way that critical loadings on the edge area will be avoided, which results in an extended life of the roller cage.

The bending as a result of the load in the middle surface to the outer track will result in a deflection below 0.05 µm, which can be neglected.

The relatively higher costs compared to the standard ball guide will be more than compensated by the superior performance achieved.

### Component arrangement and function

The Steinel precision roller guide is composed of a guide pillar, guide bushing and roller cage, which are tensionally paired by preloading.

Due to the tensional structure of the rollers within the cage, the roller cage only travels at half the speed of the roller guide motion. The travel length of the roller cage is always half of the stroke of the guide bushing or the guide pillar.

### Loading capacities

Guide pillar diameter $d_1$	Roller diameter $d_R$	F (stat.) in N/cm per roller cage
19/20	3	1700
24/25	3	2250
30/32	4	3450
38/40	4	4700
48/50	4	4700
60/63	5	5900
80	6	8750

**High-load capacities, precision guidance and high stroke speeds** are achieved due to the highest precision of the uniformly selected profile rollers, honed guide bushings and superfine ground guide pillars. The large number of supporting rollers in the running surface as well as an even force distribution in the guidance system allow high stroke speeds.

**Interchangeability** is ensured due to the uniformly selected precision profile rollers.

**Special designs** can be manufactured according to your drawings.

### Load capabilities — preload:

The radial load capability of the roller guide grows with the increasing preload while simultaneously decreasing the friction-free movement.

Extremely high preloading will overstrain the roller guide due to the excessive surface pressure on the rollers.

The preload in a paired roller guide depends on the guide pillar diameter:  
from Ø 19 – 20 = 2 – 4 µm  
from Ø 24 – 32 = 4 – 5 µm  
from Ø 38 – 50 = 5 – 7 µm  
from Ø 60 – 80 = 7 – 9 µm

### Limiting sleeve

Special characteristic:  
Prevents the ball cage from shifting down

### Stroke speeds

With optimal use, the stroke speeds can reach up to 40m/min and more.

**Aluminium roller cages** are distinguished by having less mass than compared to other materials. Since the only function of the cage is to act as a carrier, every bit of weight reduction means reduced energy loss with the same stability of the cage, especially at the return of the stroke.

# Guide pillars ST 7190

## Mini-series

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



### Material:

Ø d 3 – 6 mm steel 1.2379 hardened, hardness 60+3 HRC

from Ø d 8 mm steel, 1.7131 induction hardened, depth of hardening 0,8 – 1,2 mm, depends on Ø, hardness 60 – 64 HRC

Steinel-guide pillars are ground on all sides. The guide diameter is super-fine ground finish and lapped to tolerance ISO h3. Mount into mounting holes ISO P6.

### Order example: Guide pillar ST 7190

d<sub>1</sub> = 8, l = 80 mm

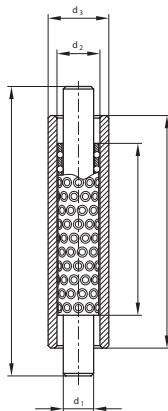
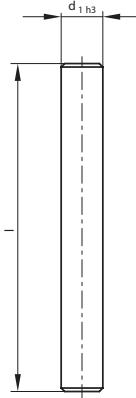
Add **08 x 080**

Order number **ST 7190.08 x 080**

Add  
size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7190.**  x

d <sub>1h3</sub>	l	
3	30	<b>03 x 030</b>
	40	<b>03 x 040</b>
	60	<b>03 x 060</b>
	80	<b>03 x 080</b>
4	50	<b>04 x 050</b>
	60	<b>04 x 060</b>
	80	<b>04 x 080</b>
	100	<b>04 x 100</b>
5	50	<b>05 x 050</b>
	60	<b>05 x 060</b>
	80	<b>05 x 080</b>
	100	<b>05 x 100</b>
6	60	<b>06 x 060</b>
	80	<b>06 x 080</b>
	100	<b>06 x 100</b>
	125	<b>06 x 125</b>
8	80	<b>08 x 080</b>
	100	<b>08 x 100</b>
	125	<b>08 x 125</b>
	160	<b>08 x 160</b>
10	80	<b>10 x 080</b>
	100	<b>10 x 100</b>
	125	<b>10 x 125</b>
	160	<b>10 x 160</b>



## Ball bearings – Mini series

Steinel ball-bearings are distinguished by exceptional precision and friction-free movement. Therefor they find a wide acceptance as a construction element for electrical and optical measuring instruments and measuring systems. They will be used successfully in machines, instruments and technical equipment of high precision.

### Special features of Steinel precision ball guides

- **Friction-free movement** due to the roll motion.

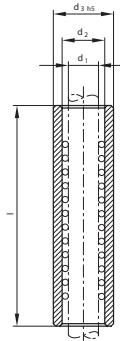
- **Zero clearance guiding** is achieved due to the precision preloaded rolling motion on the balls between guide pillar and bush.

- **Interchangeability** will be achieved by uniformly selected steel balls.

- **Special designs** can be manufactured according to your drawing.

# Guide bushes ST 7191

## Mini-series


**Material:**

steel 1.3505 (100 Cr 6) hardened,  
hardness 61 – 63 HRC

**Explanation:**

Steinel-guide bushes are ground on all sides.  
The guide diameter (bore) is super-fine honed  
and will be matched with the pillar to ensure  
an optimal preload.

**STEINEL®**  
**NORMALIEN**

**Order example:** Guide bush ST 7191

$d_1 = 8, l = 30 \text{ mm}$

Add **08 x 030**

Order number **ST 7191.08 x 30**

**Mounting instructions:**

If possible avoid press fit. Fit in tensionfree  
into the mounting bore hole ISO H6 and  
secure it with glue.

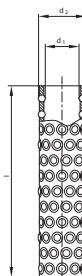
Add  
size to  
order number

**Order no. ST 7191.**

$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_{3h5}$	$l$	
3	5	7	10	<b>03 x 10</b>
			20	<b>03 x 20</b>
			30	<b>03 x 30</b>
4	6	8	10	<b>04 x 10</b>
			20	<b>04 x 20</b>
			30	<b>04 x 30</b>
5	7	10	10	<b>05 x 10</b>
			20	<b>05 x 20</b>
			30	<b>05 x 30</b>
6	9	12	20	<b>06 x 20</b>
			30	<b>06 x 30</b>
			40	<b>06 x 40</b>
8	11	15	20	<b>08 x 20</b>
			30	<b>08 x 30</b>
			40	<b>08 x 40</b>
10	13	19	20	<b>10 x 20</b>
			30	<b>10 x 30</b>
			40	<b>10 x 40</b>

# Ball cages ST 7192

## Mini-series


**Material:** Ball cages made of brass,  
balls of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

**Order example:** Ball cage ST 7192

made of brass

$d_1 = 8, l = 30 \text{ mm}$

Add **08 x 030**

Order number **ST 7192.08 x 30**

Add  
size to  
order number

**Order no. ST 7192.**

$d_1$	$d_2$	$l$		
3	5	10	<b>03 x 10</b>	<b>03 x 10</b>
		20	<b>03 x 20</b>	<b>03 x 20</b>
		30	<b>03 x 30</b>	<b>03 x 30</b>
4	6	10	<b>04 x 10</b>	<b>04 x 10</b>
		20	<b>04 x 20</b>	<b>04 x 20</b>
		30	<b>04 x 30</b>	<b>04 x 30</b>
5	7	10	<b>05 x 10</b>	<b>05 x 10</b>
		20	<b>05 x 20</b>	<b>05 x 20</b>
		30	<b>05 x 30</b>	<b>05 x 30</b>
6	9	20	<b>06 x 20</b>	<b>06 x 20</b>
		30	<b>06 x 30</b>	<b>06 x 30</b>
		40	<b>06 x 40</b>	<b>06 x 40</b>
8	11	20	<b>08 x 20</b>	<b>08 x 20</b>
		30	<b>08 x 30</b>	<b>08 x 30</b>
		40	<b>08 x 40</b>	<b>08 x 40</b>
10	13	20	<b>10 x 20</b>	<b>10 x 20</b>
		30	<b>10 x 30</b>	<b>10 x 30</b>
		40	<b>10 x 40</b>	<b>10 x 40</b>

# Guide pillars ST 7100

## precision ground for press fitting

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



DIN 9825, ISO 9182

**Material:**

Steel 1.11221 (Ck60) induction hardened, hardness 62-64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO h3 superfinish ground and microfinished mounting into mounting holes ISO R6 Starting at sheet thickness 50 mm N6

**Application:** Due to the high precision of the guide pillars ST 7100 they are suitable to all Steinel guide bushes for sliding, ball and roller guides.

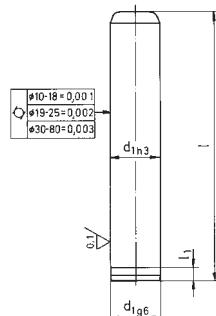
Upon request also available grooved for holding ring. Please add part number description "with groove and holding ring ST 7105" to your order.

**Order example:** Guide pillar ST 7100

$d_1 = 25, l = 180 \text{ mm}$

Add **25 x 180**

Order number **ST 7100.25 x 180**

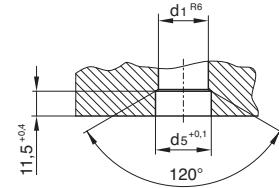


Order no. ST 7100.			Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7100.			Add size to order number
$d_{1h3}$	$l$	$l_1$		$d_{1h3}$	$l$	$l_1$	
10	90	4	<b>10 x 090</b>	19	100	5	<b>19 x 100</b>
	100		<b>10 x 100</b>		112		<b>19 x 112</b>
	112		<b>10 x 112</b>		125		<b>19 x 125</b>
	125		<b>10 x 125</b>		140		<b>19 x 140</b>
	140		<b>10 x 140</b>		160		<b>19 x 160</b>
12	90	4	<b>12 x 090</b>		180		<b>19 x 180</b>
	100		<b>12 x 100</b>		200		<b>19 x 200</b>
	112		<b>12 x 112</b>		224		<b>19 x 224</b>
	125		<b>12 x 125</b>		250		<b>19 x 250</b>
	140		<b>12 x 140</b>		280		<b>19 x 280</b>
15	90	5	<b>15 x 090</b>	20	100	5	<b>20 x 100</b>
	100		<b>15 x 100</b>		112		<b>20 x 112</b>
	112		<b>15 x 112</b>		125		<b>20 x 125</b>
	125		<b>15 x 125</b>		140		<b>20 x 140</b>
	140		<b>15 x 140</b>		160		<b>20 x 160</b>
	160		<b>15 x 160</b>		180		<b>20 x 180</b>
	180		<b>15 x 180</b>		200		<b>20 x 200</b>
	200		<b>15 x 200</b>		224		<b>20 x 224</b>
	224		<b>15 x 224</b>		250		<b>20 x 250</b>
	250		<b>15 x 250</b>		280		<b>20 x 280</b>
16	90	5	<b>16 x 090</b>	24	112	6	<b>24 x 112</b>
	100		<b>16 x 100</b>		125		<b>24 x 125</b>
	112		<b>16 x 112</b>		140		<b>24 x 140</b>
	125		<b>16 x 125</b>		160		<b>24 x 160</b>
	140		<b>16 x 140</b>		180		<b>24 x 180</b>
	160		<b>16 x 160</b>		200		<b>24 x 200</b>
	180		<b>16 x 180</b>		224		<b>24 x 224</b>
	200		<b>16 x 200</b>		250		<b>24 x 250</b>
	224		<b>16 x 224</b>		280		<b>24 x 280</b>
	250		<b>16 x 250</b>		315		<b>24 x 315</b>
					355		<b>24 x 355</b>
					400		<b>24 x 400</b>
25	112	6	<b>25 x 112</b>	25	125		<b>25 x 125</b>
					140		<b>25 x 140</b>
					160		<b>25 x 160</b>
					180		<b>25 x 180</b>
					200		<b>25 x 200</b>
					224		<b>25 x 224</b>
					250		<b>25 x 250</b>
					280		<b>25 x 280</b>
					315		<b>25 x 315</b>
					355		<b>25 x 355</b>
					400		<b>25 x 400</b>

**Special lengths:** special lengths available upon request. Induction hardened, super-fine ground finish ISO h4, max. lengths according to table:

Diameter	10/12	15/16	19/20	24/25	30/32	38/40	48/50	60/63	80
Max.lengths	200	350	400	500	750	1000	1000	1200	1500

**Design for guide pillars with holding ring ST 7105**



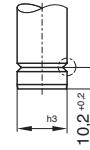
Drawing for guide pillar holding plates

Add size to order number

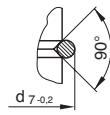
Order no. ST 7100. <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>		
d <sub>lh3</sub>	I	I <sub>1</sub>
30	125	7 <b>30 x 125</b>
	140	<b>30 x 140</b>
	160	<b>30 x 160</b>
	180	<b>30 x 180</b>
	200	<b>30 x 200</b>
	224	<b>30 x 224</b>
	250	<b>30 x 250</b>
	280	<b>30 x 280</b>
	315	<b>30 x 315</b>
	355	<b>30 x 355</b>
	400	<b>30 x 400</b>
32	125	7 <b>32 x 125</b>
	140	<b>32 x 140</b>
	160	<b>32 x 160</b>
	180	<b>32 x 180</b>
	200	<b>32 x 200</b>
	224	<b>32 x 224</b>
	250	<b>32 x 250</b>
	280	<b>32 x 280</b>
	315	<b>32 x 315</b>
	355	<b>32 x 355</b>
	400	<b>32 x 400</b>
38	160	7 <b>38 x 160</b>
	180	<b>38 x 180</b>
	200	<b>38 x 200</b>
	224	<b>38 x 224</b>
	250	<b>38 x 250</b>
	280	<b>38 x 280</b>
	315	<b>38 x 315</b>
	355	<b>38 x 355</b>
	400	<b>38 x 400</b>
	450	<b>38 x 450</b>
40	160	7 <b>40 x 160</b>
	180	<b>40 x 180</b>
	200	<b>40 x 200</b>
	224	<b>40 x 224</b>
	250	<b>40 x 250</b>
	280	<b>40 x 280</b>
	315	<b>40 x 315</b>
	355	<b>40 x 355</b>
	400	<b>40 x 400</b>
	450	<b>40 x 450</b>

Add size to order number

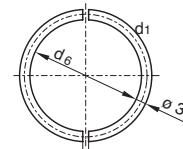
Order no. ST 7100. <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>		
d <sub>lh3</sub>	I	I <sub>1</sub>
48	180	7 <b>48 x 180</b>
	200	<b>48 x 200</b>
	224	<b>48 x 224</b>
	250	<b>48 x 250</b>
	280	<b>48 x 280</b>
	315	<b>48 x 315</b>
	355	<b>48 x 355</b>
	400	<b>48 x 400</b>
	450	<b>48 x 450</b>
	500	<b>48 x 500</b>
50	180	7 <b>50 x 180</b>
	200	<b>50 x 200</b>
	224	<b>50 x 224</b>
	250	<b>50 x 250</b>
	280	<b>50 x 280</b>
	315	<b>50 x 315</b>
	355	<b>50 x 355</b>
	400	<b>50 x 400</b>
	450	<b>50 x 450</b>
	500	<b>50 x 500</b>
60	224	8 <b>60 x 224</b>
	250	<b>60 x 250</b>
	280	<b>60 x 280</b>
	315	<b>60 x 315</b>
	355	<b>60 x 355</b>
	400	<b>60 x 400</b>
	450	<b>60 x 450</b>
	500	<b>60 x 500</b>
63	224	8 <b>63 x 224</b>
	250	<b>63 x 250</b>
	280	<b>63 x 280</b>
	315	<b>63 x 315</b>
	355	<b>63 x 355</b>
	400	<b>63 x 400</b>
	450	<b>63 x 450</b>
	500	<b>63 x 500</b>
80	280	8 <b>80 x 280</b>
	315	<b>80 x 315</b>
	355	<b>80 x 355</b>
	400	<b>80 x 400</b>
	450	<b>80 x 450</b>
	500	<b>80 x 500</b>



Drawing for guide pillars



Order example: ST 7105.25



d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>5</sub>	d <sub>6</sub>	d <sub>7</sub>
10	13	7	13
12	15	9	15
15	18	12	18
16	19	13	19
19	22	16	22
20	23	17	23
24	27	21	27
25	28	22	28
30	33	27	33
32	35	29	35
38	41	35	41
40	43	37	43
48	51	45	51
50	53	47	53
60	63	57	63
63	66	60	66
80	83	77	83

# Guide pillars ST 7106

precision ground for press fitting with internal thread

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Similar to DIN 9825/ISO 9182

**Material:**

Steel 1.11221 (Ck 60) induction hardened,  
hardness 62-64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO h3 superfinish ground  
and microfinished mounting into mounting-  
holes ISO R6  
Starting at sheet thickness 50 mm N6

**Application:** Due to the high precision of the  
guide pillars ST 7106 they are suitable to all  
Steinel guide bushes for sliding, ball and roller  
guides. Especially in connection with ball  
cages ST 7134.

**Order example:** Guide pillar ST 7108

$d_1 = 25$ ,  $l = 180$  mm

Add **25 x 180**

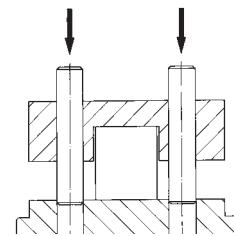
Order number **ST 7108.25 x 180**

Internal thread both sides			Order no. <b>ST 7106.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>	Add size to order number	Internal thread both sides			Order no. <b>ST 7106.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>	Add size to order number			
$d_{1h3}$	I	$l_1$				$d_{1h3}$	I	$l_1$						
19	100	5	19 x 100			30	125	7	30 x 125					
	112		19 x 112				140		30 x 140					
	125		19 x 125				160		30 x 160					
	140		19 x 140				180		30 x 180					
	160		19 x 160				200		30 x 200					
	180		19 x 180				224		30 x 224					
	200		19 x 200				250		30 x 250					
	224		19 x 224				280		30 x 280					
	250		19 x 250				315		30 x 315					
	280		19 x 280				355		30 x 355					
20	100	5	20 x 100				400		30 x 400					
	112		20 x 112				32	125	7	32 x 125				
	125		20 x 125					140		32 x 140				
	140		20 x 140					160		32 x 160				
	160		20 x 160					180		32 x 180				
	180		20 x 180					200		32 x 200				
	200		20 x 200					224		32 x 224				
	224		20 x 224					250		32 x 250				
	250		20 x 250					280		32 x 280				
	280		20 x 280					315		32 x 315				
24	112	6	24 x 112					355		32 x 355				
	125		24 x 125					400		32 x 400				
	140		24 x 140					38	160	7	38 x 160			
	160		24 x 160						180		38 x 180			
	180		24 x 180						200		38 x 200			
	200		24 x 200						224		38 x 224			
	224		24 x 224						250		38 x 250			
	250		24 x 250						280		38 x 280			
	280		24 x 280						315		38 x 315			
	315		24 x 315						355		38 x 355			
	355		24 x 355						400		38 x 400			
	400		24 x 400						450		38 x 450			
25	112	6	25 x 112						40	160	7	40 x 160		
	125		25 x 125							180		40 x 180		
	140		25 x 140							200		40 x 200		
	160		25 x 160							224		40 x 224		
	180		25 x 180							250		40 x 250		
	200		25 x 200							280		40 x 280		
	224		25 x 224							315		40 x 315		
	250		25 x 250							355		40 x 355		
	280		25 x 280							400		40 x 400		
	315		25 x 315							450		40 x 450		
	355		25 x 355											
	400		25 x 400											

**Special lengths:** special lengths available upon request. Induction hardened, super-fine ground finish ISO h4, max. lengths according to table:

Diameter	19/20	24/25	19/20	30/32	38/40	49/50	60/63	80
Max. lengths	400	500	400	750	1000	1000	1200	1500

#### Mounting of the guide pillars



Before inserting the pillars into the upper plate, clean the holes thoroughly and oil lightly (no grease). Do the same with the holes in the lower plate. Put parallel bars between upper and lower plates. Drive the pillars about 3 mm into the lower plate (use rubber mallet). Complete the press fit of the pillars using a hydraulic or hand screw press (once pillar fit ISO h3 and hole fit ISO R6 is achieved the press fit is guaranteed).

Internal thread both sides			Order no. ST 7106.	Add size to order number	Internal thread both sides			Order no. ST 7106.	Add size to order number
<b>d<sub>1h3</sub></b>	<b>I</b>	<b>I<sub>1</sub></b>			<b>d<sub>1h3</sub></b>	<b>I</b>	<b>I<sub>1</sub></b>		
48	180	7	<b>48 x 180</b>		60	224	8	<b>60 x 224</b>	
	200		<b>48 x 200</b>			250		<b>60 x 250</b>	
	224		<b>48 x 224</b>			280		<b>60 x 280</b>	
	250		<b>48 x 250</b>			315		<b>60 x 315</b>	
	280		<b>48 x 280</b>			355		<b>60 x 355</b>	
	315		<b>48 x 315</b>			400		<b>60 x 400</b>	
	355		<b>48 x 355</b>			450		<b>60 x 450</b>	
	400		<b>48 x 400</b>			500		<b>60 x 500</b>	
	450		<b>48 x 450</b>						
	500		<b>48 x 500</b>						
50	180	7	<b>50 x 180</b>		63	224	8	<b>63 x 224</b>	
	200		<b>50 x 200</b>			250		<b>63 x 250</b>	
	224		<b>50 x 224</b>			280		<b>63 x 280</b>	
	250		<b>50 x 250</b>			315		<b>63 x 315</b>	
	280		<b>50 x 280</b>			355		<b>63 x 355</b>	
	315		<b>50 x 315</b>			400		<b>63 x 400</b>	
	355		<b>50 x 355</b>			450		<b>63 x 450</b>	
	400		<b>50 x 400</b>			500		<b>63 x 500</b>	
	450		<b>50 x 450</b>						
	500		<b>50 x 500</b>						

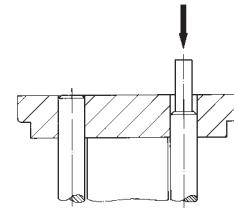
#### Thread mold side

Ø 19 – 32 = M 8

Ø 38 – 50 = M 10

Ø 60 – 80 = M 12

#### Disassembly of the guide pillars



Always press out towards the top of the lower plate, never press out towards the bottom, because the high surface quality could then be destroyed.

# Guide pillars ST 7117

## with middle mount shoulder

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



### Material:

steel 1.1221 (Ck 60) induction hardened,  
hardness 62 – 64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO h3  
super-fine ground finish  
Mounting diameter ISO js4  
Mount into mounting hole ISO H6

### Order example:

Guide pillar **ST 7117**  
with middle mount shoulder  
 $d_1 = 25$ ,  $l_1 = 110 \text{ mm}$ ,  $l_2 = 90 \text{ mm}$   
Add **25 x 110 x 090**  
Order number **ST 7117.25 x 110 x 090**

### Application:

Guide pillars with middle mount shoulder are  
matchable to all Steinel guide bushes for sliding  
and ball guides.

The pillars with middle mount shoulder improve  
the side load capacity of tools using guide  
plate.

Beginning with column diameter 32, columns  
will have a hollow bore to reduce the  
weight of the guide plate to which the columns  
are fastened. This reduces the weight of the  
mass put in motion.

Add  
size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7117.**

$d_{1h3}$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_8$	$d_9$	$d_{10}$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	$l_5$	$l_7$	$t$	
12	13	28	20	3.4	6	90	50	40	12	6	38	4	3.4	<b>12 x 050 x 040</b>
						100	60	40			48			<b>12 x 060 x 040</b>
						110	60	50			48			<b>12 x 050 x 050</b>
						120	70	50			58			<b>12 x 070 x 050</b>
						130	70	60			58			<b>12 x 070 x 060</b>
						140	70	70			58			<b>12 x 070 x 070</b>
						200	100	100			88			<b>12 x 100 x 100</b>
16	18	38	28	4.5	8	140	80	60	16	8	64	5	4.6	<b>16 x 080 x 060</b>
						150	90	60			74			<b>16 x 090 x 060</b>
						160	90	70			74			<b>16 x 090 x 070</b>
						170	100	70			84			<b>16 x 100 x 070</b>
						180	100	80			84			<b>16 x 100 x 080</b>
						190	100	90			84			<b>16 x 100 x 090</b>
						270	140	130			124			<b>16 x 140 x 130</b>
19	22	42	32	4.5	8	160	90	70	20	8	70	5	4.6	<b>19 x 090 x 070</b>
						170	100	70			80			<b>19 x 100 x 070</b>
						180	100	80			80			<b>19 x 100 x 080</b>
						190	110	80			90			<b>19 x 110 x 080</b>
						200	110	90			90			<b>19 x 110 x 090</b>
						210	110	100			90			<b>19 x 110 x 100</b>
						310	160	150			140			<b>19 x 160 x 150</b>
25	26	48	38	4.5	8	180	100	80	22	8	78	6	4.6	<b>25 x 100 x 080</b>
						190	110	80			88			<b>25 x 110 x 080</b>
						200	110	90			88			<b>25 x 110 x 090</b>
						210	120	90			98			<b>25 x 120 x 090</b>
						220	120	100			98			<b>25 x 120 x 100</b>
						230	120	110			98			<b>25 x 120 x 110</b>
						330	170	160			148			<b>25 x 170 x 160</b>
32	34	60	48	5.5	10	180	100	80	25	10	75	7	5.7	<b>32 x 100 x 080</b>
						190	110	80			85			<b>32 x 110 x 080</b>
						200	110	90			85			<b>32 x 110 x 090</b>
						210	120	90			95			<b>32 x 120 x 090</b>
						220	120	100			95			<b>32 x 120 x 100</b>
						230	130	100			105			<b>32 x 130 x 100</b>
						240	130	110			105			<b>32 x 130 x 110</b>
						250	140	110			115			<b>32 x 140 x 110</b>
						350	190	160			165			<b>32 x 190 x 160</b>
40	42	70	56	6.6	11	200	110	90	27	12	83	7	6.8	<b>40 x 110 x 090</b>
						210	120	90			93			<b>40 x 120 x 090</b>
						220	120	100			93			<b>40 x 120 x 100</b>
						230	130	100			103			<b>40 x 130 x 100</b>
						240	130	110			103			<b>40 x 130 x 110</b>
						250	140	110			113			<b>40 x 140 x 110</b>
						260	140	120			113			<b>40 x 140 x 120</b>
						380	200	180			173			<b>40 x 200 x 180</b>
50	52	80	66	6.6	11	260	150	110	37	15	113	7	6.8	<b>50 x 150 x 110</b>
						280	160	120			123			<b>50 x 160 x 120</b>
						300	170	130			133			<b>50 x 170 x 130</b>
						320	180	140			143			<b>50 x 180 x 140</b>
						360	200	160			163			<b>50 x 200 x 160</b>
						400	220	180			183			<b>50 x 220 x 180</b>
						520	280	240			243			<b>50 x 280 x 240</b>

# Guide pillars ST 7118

## with small middle mount shoulder

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



### Material:

steel 1.1221 (Ck 60) induction hardened,  
hardness 62 – 64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO h3  
super-fine ground finish  
Mounting diameter ISO js4  
Mount into mounting hole ISO H6

Guide pillars with small middle mount  
Shoulder are secured with three holding  
clamps ST 7367 (included).

### Order example:

Guide pillar **ST 7118**  
with middle mount shoulder  
 $d_1 = 25$ ,  $l_1 = 110$  mm,  $l_2 = 90$  mm  
Add **25 x 110 x 090**  
Order number **ST 7118.25 x 110 x 090**

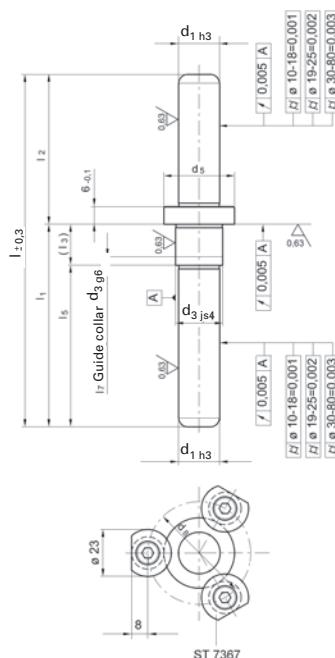
Add size to  
order number

### Application:

Guide pillars with middle mount shoulder are  
matchable to all Steinel guide bushes for sli-  
ding and ball guides.

The pillars with middle mount shoulder impro-  
ve the side load capacity of tools using guide  
plate.

Beginning with column diameter 32, columns  
will have a hollow bore hole to reduce the  
weight of the guide plate to which the columns  
are fastened. This reduces the weight of the  
mass put in motion.



Order no. **ST 7118.**

$d_{1h3}$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_8$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_5$	$l_7$	
12	13	18	35	90	50	40	12	38	4	<b>12 x 050 x 040</b>
				100	60	40	48			<b>12 x 060 x 040</b>
				110	60	50	48			<b>12 x 060 x 050</b>
				120	70	50	58			<b>12 x 070 x 050</b>
				130	70	60	58			<b>12 x 070 x 060</b>
				140	70	70	58			<b>12 x 070 x 070</b>
				200	100	100	88			<b>12 x 100 x 100</b>
16	17	22	39	140	80	60	16	64	5	<b>16 x 080 x 060</b>
				150	90	60	74			<b>16 x 090 x 060</b>
				160	90	70	74			<b>16 x 090 x 070</b>
				170	100	70	84			<b>16 x 100 x 070</b>
				180	100	80	84			<b>16 x 100 x 080</b>
				190	100	90	84			<b>16 x 100 x 090</b>
				270	140	130	124			<b>16 x 140 x 130</b>
19	20	25	42	160	90	70	20	70	5	<b>19 x 090 x 070</b>
				170	100	70	80			<b>19 x 100 x 070</b>
				180	100	80	80			<b>19 x 100 x 080</b>
				190	110	80	90			<b>19 x 110 x 080</b>
				200	110	90	90			<b>19 x 110 x 090</b>
				210	110	100	90			<b>19 x 110 x 100</b>
				310	160	150	140			<b>19 x 160 x 150</b>
25	26	32	49	180	100	80	22	78	6	<b>25 x 100 x 080</b>
				190	110	80	88			<b>25 x 110 x 080</b>
				200	110	90	88			<b>25 x 110 x 090</b>
				210	120	90	98			<b>25 x 120 x 090</b>
				220	120	100	98			<b>25 x 120 x 100</b>
				230	120	110	98			<b>25 x 120 x 110</b>
				330	170	160	148			<b>25 x 170 x 160</b>
32	33	40	57	180	100	80	25	75	7	<b>32 x 100 x 080</b>
				190	110	80	85			<b>32 x 110 x 080</b>
				200	110	90	85			<b>32 x 110 x 090</b>
				210	120	90	95			<b>32 x 120 x 090</b>
				220	120	100	95			<b>32 x 120 x 100</b>
				230	130	100	105			<b>32 x 130 x 100</b>
				240	130	110	105			<b>32 x 130 x 110</b>
				250	140	110	115			<b>32 x 140 x 110</b>
				350	190	160	165			<b>32 x 190 x 160</b>
40	41	50	67	200	110	90	27	83	7	<b>40 x 110 x 090</b>
				210	120	90	93			<b>40 x 120 x 090</b>
				220	120	100	93			<b>40 x 120 x 100</b>
				230	130	100	103			<b>40 x 130 x 100</b>
				240	130	110	103			<b>40 x 130 x 110</b>
				250	140	110	113			<b>40 x 140 x 110</b>
				260	140	120	113			<b>40 x 140 x 120</b>
				380	200	180	173			<b>40 x 200 x 180</b>
50	51	63	80	260	150	110	37	113	7	<b>50 x 150 x 110</b>
				280	160	120	123			<b>50 x 160 x 120</b>
				300	170	130	133			<b>50 x 170 x 130</b>
				320	180	140	143			<b>50 x 180 x 140</b>
				360	200	160	163			<b>50 x 200 x 160</b>
				400	220	180	183			<b>50 x 220 x 180</b>
				520	280	240	243			<b>50 x 280 x 240</b>

# Guide pillars ST 7120, ST 7126 with shoulder

**STEINEL®**  
**NORMALIEN**



ST 7120



ST 7126

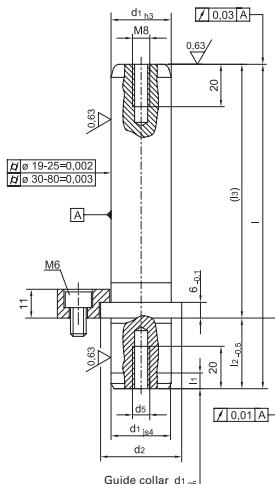
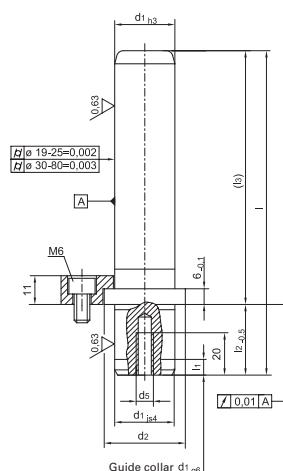
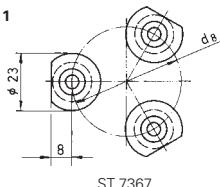
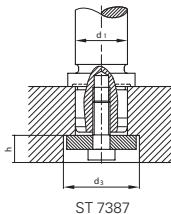


Fig. 1

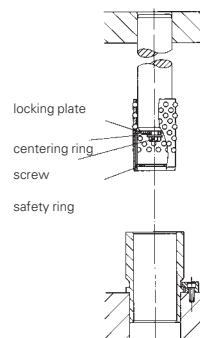


ST 7367

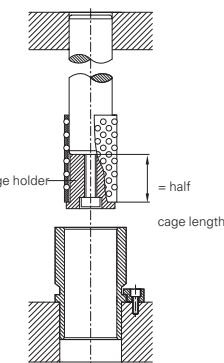
Fig. 2



ST 7387



Example of application for guide pillars ST 7126 with thread on the guide side 24 mm to 63 mm.



Example of application for all guide pillars

DIN 9825/ISO 9182

Made of solid material

**Material:**

Steel 1.11221 (Ck 60) induction hardened,  
hardness 62-64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO h3  
super-fine ground finish  
Mounting diameter ISO js4  
Mounting into mounting holes ISO H6

Guide pillars with shoulder enable an easy and quick assembly and disassembly of the pillars, as for example in the case where you wish to sharpen cutting tools with a surface grinder.

Guide pillars with shoulder are secured with three holding clamps ST 7367 (included).  
(Fig. 1)

Alternative the guide pillars can be fixed with the holding disc (Fig. 2) ST 7387 (order separately).

**Application:** Guide pillars with shoulder are suitable to all Steinel guide bushes for sliding, ball and roller guides.

**Order example:** Guide pillar ST 7120 with shoulder

$d_1 = 19, l_3 = 140 \text{ mm}, l = 163 \text{ mm}$

Add 19 x 140 x 163

Order number ST 7120.19 x 140 x 163

**Order example:** Guide pillar ST 7126 with shoulder and 2 internal threads

$d_1 = 24, l_3 = 200 \text{ mm}, l = 227 \text{ mm}$

Add 24 x 200 x 227

Order number ST 7126.24 x 200 x 227

Add size to  
order number

Add size to  
order number

ST 7120.								
ST 7126.								
$d_{1h3}^*$	$d_2$	$d_5$	$d_8$	I	$I_1$	$I_{2-0,5}$	$I_{3-1}$	$\square \times \square \times \square$
15	21	M8	38	110	5	20	90	<b>15 x 090 x 110</b>
				120		100	<b>15 x 100 x 120</b>	
				132		112	<b>15 x 112 x 132</b>	
				145		125	<b>15 x 125 x 145</b>	
				160		140	<b>15 x 140 x 160</b>	
				180		160	<b>15 x 160 x 180</b>	
				200		180	<b>15 x 180 x 200</b>	
				220		200	<b>15 x 200 x 220</b>	
16	21	M8	38	110	5	20	90	<b>16 x 090 x 110</b>
				120		100	<b>16 x 100 x 120</b>	
				132		112	<b>16 x 112 x 132</b>	
				145		125	<b>16 x 125 x 145</b>	
				160		140	<b>16 x 140 x 160</b>	
				180		160	<b>16 x 160 x 180</b>	
				200		180	<b>16 x 180 x 200</b>	
				220		200	<b>16 x 200 x 220</b>	
19	25	M8	42	123	5	23	100	<b>19 x 100 x 123</b>
				135		112	<b>19 x 112 x 135</b>	
				148		125	<b>19 x 125 x 148</b>	
				163		140	<b>19 x 140 x 163</b>	
				183		160	<b>19 x 160 x 183</b>	
				203		180	<b>19 x 180 x 203</b>	
				223		200	<b>19 x 200 x 223</b>	
				247		224	<b>19 x 224 x 247</b>	
				273		250	<b>19 x 250 x 273</b>	
20	25	M8	42	123	5	23	100	<b>20 x 100 x 123</b>
				135		112	<b>20 x 112 x 135</b>	
				148		125	<b>20 x 125 x 148</b>	
				163		140	<b>20 x 140 x 163</b>	
				183		160	<b>20 x 160 x 183</b>	
				203		180	<b>20 x 180 x 203</b>	
				223		200	<b>20 x 200 x 223</b>	
				247		224	<b>20 x 224 x 247</b>	
				273		250	<b>20 x 250 x 273</b>	
24	32	M8	49	127	6	27	100	<b>24 x 100 x 127</b>
				139		112	<b>24 x 112 x 139</b>	
				152		125	<b>24 x 125 x 152</b>	
				167		140	<b>24 x 140 x 167</b>	
				187		160	<b>24 x 160 x 187</b>	
				207		180	<b>24 x 180 x 207</b>	
				227		200	<b>24 x 200 x 227</b>	
				251		224	<b>24 x 224 x 251</b>	
				277		250	<b>24 x 250 x 277</b>	
				307		280	<b>24 x 280 x 307</b>	
				342		315	<b>24 x 315 x 342</b>	
25	32	M8	49	127	6	27	100	<b>25 x 100 x 127</b>
				139		112	<b>25 x 112 x 139</b>	
				152		125	<b>25 x 125 x 152</b>	
				167		140	<b>25 x 140 x 167</b>	
				187		160	<b>25 x 160 x 187</b>	
				207		180	<b>25 x 180 x 207</b>	
				227		200	<b>25 x 200 x 227</b>	
				251		224	<b>25 x 224 x 251</b>	
				277		250	<b>25 x 250 x 277</b>	
				307		280	<b>25 x 280 x 307</b>	
				342		315	<b>25 x 315 x 342</b>	
30	40	M8	57	149	7	37	112	<b>30 x 112 x 149</b>
				162		125	<b>30 x 125 x 162</b>	
				177		140	<b>30 x 140 x 177</b>	
				197		160	<b>30 x 160 x 197</b>	
				217		180	<b>30 x 180 x 217</b>	
				237		200	<b>30 x 200 x 237</b>	
				261		224	<b>30 x 224 x 261</b>	
				287		250	<b>30 x 250 x 287</b>	
				317		280	<b>30 x 280 x 317</b>	
				352		315	<b>30 x 315 x 352</b>	
				392		355	<b>30 x 355 x 392</b>	
32	40	M8	57	149	7	37	112	<b>32 x 112 x 149</b>
				162		125	<b>32 x 125 x 162</b>	
				177		140	<b>32 x 140 x 177</b>	
				197		160	<b>32 x 160 x 197</b>	
				217		180	<b>32 x 180 x 217</b>	
				237		200	<b>32 x 200 x 237</b>	
				261		224	<b>32 x 224 x 261</b>	
				287		250	<b>32 x 250 x 287</b>	
				317		280	<b>32 x 280 x 317</b>	
				352		315	<b>32 x 315 x 352</b>	
				392		355	<b>32 x 355 x 392</b>	

ST 7120.								
ST 7126.								
$d_{1h3}^*$	$d_2$	$d_5$	$d_8$	I	$I_1$	$I_{2-0,5}$	$I_{3-1}$	$\square \times \square \times \square$
38	50	M10	67	162	7	37	125	<b>38 x 125 x 162</b>
				177		40	140	<b>38 x 140 x 177</b>
				197		160	<b>38 x 160 x 197</b>	
				217		180	<b>38 x 180 x 217</b>	
				237		200	<b>38 x 200 x 237</b>	
				261		224	<b>38 x 224 x 261</b>	
				287		250	<b>38 x 250 x 287</b>	
				317		280	<b>38 x 280 x 317</b>	
				352		315	<b>38 x 315 x 352</b>	
				392		355	<b>38 x 355 x 392</b>	
				437		400	<b>38 x 400 x 437</b>	
40	50	M10	67	162	7	37	125	<b>40 x 125 x 162</b>
				177		40	140	<b>40 x 140 x 177</b>
				197		160	<b>40 x 160 x 197</b>	
				217		180	<b>40 x 180 x 217</b>	
				237		200	<b>40 x 200 x 237</b>	
				261		224	<b>40 x 224 x 261</b>	
				287		250	<b>40 x 250 x 287</b>	
				317		280	<b>40 x 280 x 317</b>	
				352		315	<b>40 x 315 x 352</b>	
				392		355	<b>40 x 355 x 392</b>	
				437		400	<b>40 x 400 x 447</b>	
48	63	M10	80	187	7	47	140	<b>48 x 140 x 187</b>
				207		160	<b>48 x 160 x 207</b>	
				227		180	<b>48 x 180 x 227</b>	
				247		200	<b>48 x 200 x 247</b>	
				271		224	<b>48 x 224 x 271</b>	
				297		250	<b>48 x 250 x 297</b>	
				327		280	<b>48 x 280 x 327</b>	
				362		315	<b>48 x 315 x 362</b>	
				402		355	<b>48 x 355 x 402</b>	
				447		400	<b>40 x 400 x 447</b>	
				497		450	<b>40 x 450 x 497</b>	
50	63	M12	97	247	8	47	140	<b>50 x 140 x 187</b>
				207		160	<b>50 x 160 x 207</b>	
				227		180	<b>50 x 180 x 227</b>	
				247		200	<b>50 x 200 x 247</b>	
				271		224	<b>50 x 224 x 271</b>	
				297		250	<b>50 x 250 x 297</b>	
				327		280	<b>50 x 280 x 327</b>	
				362		315	<b>50 x 315 x 362</b>	
				402		355	<b>50 x 355 x 402</b>	
				447		400	<b>50 x 400 x 447</b>	
				497		450	<b>50 x 450 x 497</b>	
60	80	M12	97	247	8	47	200	<b>60 x 200 x 247</b>
				271		224	<b>60 x 224 x 271</b>	
				297		250	<b>60 x 250 x 297</b>	
				327		280	<b>60 x 280 x 327</b>	
				362		315	<b>60 x 315 x 362</b>	
				402		355	<b>60 x 355 x 402</b>	
				447		400	<b>60 x 400 x 447</b>	
				497		450	<b>60 x 450 x 497</b>	
63	80	M12	97	247	8	47	200	<b>63 x 200 x 247</b>
				271		224	<b>63 x 224 x 271</b>	
				297		250	<b>63 x 250 x 297</b>	
				327		280	<b>63 x 280 x 327</b>	
				362		315	<b>63 x 315 x 362</b>	
				402		355	<b>63 x 355 x 402</b>	
				447		400	<b>63 x 400 x 447</b>	
				497		450	<b>63 x 450 x 497</b>	
80	95	M12	112	310	8	60	250	<b>80 x 250 x 310</b>
				340		280	<b>80 x 280 x 340</b>	
				375		315	<b>80 x 315 x 375</b>	
				415		355	<b>80 x 355 x 415</b>	
				460		400	<b>80 x 400 x 460</b>	
				510		450	<b>80 x 450 x 510</b>	
				560		500	<b>80 x 500 x 560</b>	

\*<sup>a</sup>) guide diameter  $d_{1h3}$   
mounting diameter  $d_{1js4}$

# Quick-change guide pillars ST 7181

## with disc and screw

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



### DIN 9825 / ISO 9182

**Material:** steel 1.1221 (Ck 60)  
induction hardened, hardness 62 – 64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO h3 super-fine ground finish, taper shank ground, complete with disc SZ 7368 and cylindrical screw with hexagonal recessed hole SZ 8512.

**Application:** Quick-change guide pillars with taper shank enable a quick exchange of pillars. Where the pillars often have to be removed in order to sharpen the die, the working time of the tool make is drastically reduced by the use of quick-change guide pillars.

The hardened and precision ground taper of the guide pillar guarantees the perfect re-mounting into the same position. Mismatch and angle error are not occurring.

The light taper in connection with disc and screw ensure the absolutely fixe chucking of the pillars.

Quick-change guide pillars are suitable to all Steinel guide bushes for slide, ball and roller guide. Upon request all Steinel die-sets can be furnished with quick-change guide pillars and holding bushings.

### Matching holding bushes: ST 7182

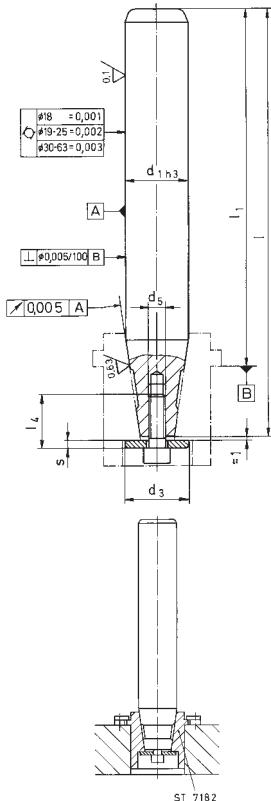
#### Order example:

quick change guide pillar **ST 7181**

$d_1 = 30, l_1 = 200 \text{ mm}, l = 226 \text{ mm}$

Add **30 x 200 x 226**

Order number **ST 7181.30 x 200 x 226**



Mounting example

Order no. ST 7181. <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>							Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7181. <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>							Add size to order number
$d_{1h3}$	$d_3$	$d_5$	$s$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_4$		$d_{1h3}$	$d_3$	$d_5$	$s$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_4$	
19	18	M5	4	130.4	112	16	<b>19 x 112 x 130</b>	38	40	M8	6	174.4	140	25	<b>38 x 140 x 174</b>
				143.4	125		<b>19 x 125 x 143</b>				194.4	160		<b>38 x 160 x 194</b>	
				158.4	140		<b>19 x 140 x 158</b>				214.4	180		<b>38 x 180 x 214</b>	
				178.4	160		<b>19 x 160 x 178</b>				234.4	200		<b>38 x 200 x 234</b>	
				198.4	180		<b>19 x 180 x 198</b>				258.4	224		<b>38 x 224 x 258</b>	
20	18	M5	4	130.4	112	16	<b>20 x 112 x 130</b>				284.4	250		<b>38 x 250 x 284</b>	
				143.4	125		<b>20 x 125 x 143</b>				314.4	280		<b>38 x 280 x 314</b>	
				158.4	140		<b>20 x 140 x 158</b>								
				178.4	160		<b>20 x 160 x 178</b>								
				198.4	180		<b>20 x 180 x 198</b>								
24	24	M6	5	151.4	125	20	<b>24 x 125 x 151</b>	40	40	M8	6	174.4	140	25	<b>40 x 140 x 174</b>
				166.4	140		<b>24 x 140 x 166</b>				194.4	160		<b>40 x 160 x 194</b>	
				186.4	160		<b>24 x 160 x 186</b>				214.4	180		<b>40 x 180 x 214</b>	
				206.4	180		<b>24 x 180 x 206</b>				234.4	200		<b>40 x 200 x 234</b>	
				226.4	200		<b>24 x 200 x 226</b>				258.4	224		<b>40 x 224 x 258</b>	
				250.4	224		<b>24 x 224 x 250</b>				284.4	250		<b>40 x 250 x 284</b>	
				276.4	250		<b>24 x 250 x 276</b>				314.4	280		<b>40 x 280 x 314</b>	
25	24	M6	5	151.4	125	20	<b>25 x 125 x 151</b>	48	50	M10	6	192.3	160	30	<b>48 x 160 x 192</b>
				166.4	140		<b>25 x 140 x 166</b>				212.3	180		<b>48 x 180 x 212</b>	
				186.4	160		<b>25 x 160 x 186</b>				232.3	200		<b>48 x 200 x 232</b>	
				206.4	180		<b>25 x 180 x 206</b>				256.3	224		<b>48 x 224 x 256</b>	
				226.4	200		<b>25 x 200 x 226</b>				282.3	250		<b>48 x 250 x 282</b>	
				250.4	224		<b>25 x 224 x 250</b>				312.3	280		<b>48 x 280 x 312</b>	
				276.4	250		<b>25 x 250 x 276</b>				347.3	315		<b>48 x 315 x 347</b>	
30	30	M6	5	151.4	125	20	<b>30 x 125 x 151</b>	50	50	M10	6	192.3	160	30	<b>50 x 160 x 192</b>
				166.4	140		<b>30 x 140 x 166</b>				212.3	180		<b>50 x 180 x 212</b>	
				186.4	160		<b>30 x 160 x 186</b>				232.3	200		<b>50 x 200 x 232</b>	
				206.4	180		<b>30 x 180 x 206</b>				256.3	224		<b>50 x 224 x 256</b>	
				226.4	200		<b>30 x 200 x 226</b>				282.3	250		<b>50 x 250 x 282</b>	
				250.4	224		<b>30 x 224 x 250</b>				312.3	280		<b>50 x 280 x 312</b>	
				276.4	250		<b>30 x 250 x 276</b>				347.3	315		<b>50 x 315 x 347</b>	
32	30	M6	5	151.4	125	20	<b>32 x 125 x 151</b>	60	56	M12	6	229.8	180	30	<b>60 x 180 x 230</b>
				166.4	140		<b>32 x 140 x 166</b>				249.8	200		<b>60 x 200 x 250</b>	
				186.4	160		<b>32 x 160 x 186</b>				273.8	224		<b>60 x 224 x 274</b>	
				206.4	180		<b>32 x 180 x 206</b>				299.8	250		<b>60 x 250 x 300</b>	
				226.4	200		<b>32 x 200 x 226</b>				329.8	280		<b>60 x 280 x 330</b>	
				250.4	224		<b>32 x 224 x 250</b>				364.8	315		<b>60 x 315 x 365</b>	
				276.4	250		<b>32 x 250 x 276</b>				404.8	355		<b>60 x 355 x 405</b>	
63	56	M12	6	229.8	180	30	<b>63 x 180 x 230</b>				249.8	200		<b>63 x 200 x 250</b>	
											273.8	224		<b>63 x 224 x 274</b>	
											299.8	250		<b>63 x 250 x 300</b>	
											329.8	280		<b>63 x 280 x 330</b>	
											364.8	315		<b>63 x 315 x 365</b>	
											404.8	355		<b>63 x 355 x 405</b>	

# Pillar holding bushes ST 7182

## with holding clamps

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



DIN 9825/ISO 9182

### Material:

steel 1.7131 (16 Mn Cr 5) case hardened,  
hardness 58 – 60 HRC  
inside taper ground  
mounting diameter ISO j6, ground  
Suitable to quick-change guide pillars ST 7181

### Mounting instructions:

Mount into mounting hole ISO H6, secured  
with 3 holding clamps ST 7367 (included).  
Mounting diameter  $d_4$  corresponds with  
diameter of guide bushes with flange ST 742,  
and with shoulder ST 741.  
Advantage: same mounting holes in all plates.

### Holding clamps:

when reordering the holding clamps,  
please indicate 1 set = 3 pieces  
Order number **ST 7367**

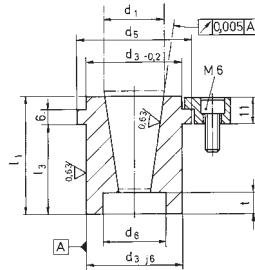
**Order example:** Pillar holding bushes  
**ST 7182**

$d_1 = 24$  bzw.  $25$ ,  $l_3 = 37$  mm

Add **25 x 37**

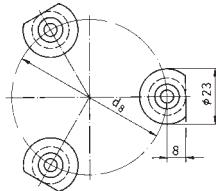
Order number **ST 7182.25 x 37**

Add  
size to  
order number



Order no. **ST 7182.**

$d_{1h3}$	$d_{3j6}$	$d_5$	$d_6$	$d_8$	$l_1$	$l_3$	t	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
19 and 20	32	40	20	59	39	27	7.5	<b>20 x 27</b>
					49	37	17.5	<b>20 x 37</b>
24 and 25	40	48	26	65	49	37	9	<b>25 x 37</b>
					59	47	19	<b>25 x 47</b>
30 and 32	48	56	32	73	52	37	9	<b>32 x 37</b>
					62	47	19	<b>32 x 47</b>
38 and 40	58	66	42	83	62	47	11	<b>40 x 47</b>
					72	57	21	<b>40 x 57</b>
48 and 50	70	80	52	97	65	47	13	<b>50 x 47</b>
					75	57	23	<b>50 x 57</b>
60 and 63	85	95	58	112	85	67	15	<b>63 x 67</b>
					95	77	25	<b>63 x 77</b>



# Guide pillars ST 7111, ST 7112

## with head, with or without oil grooves

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



ST 7111, ST 7112

Similar to ISO 9182

### Material:

steel 1.1221 (Ck 60) induction hardened,  
hardness 62 – 64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO h6, super-fine ground  
finish, mounting into mounting hole ISO N7  
(press fit) or ISO H7, if pillars are secured  
against glide out.

### Matching Guide bushes:

ST 7366, ST 7360

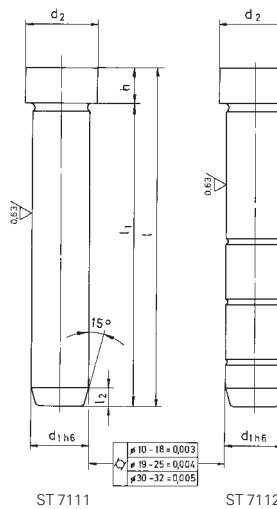
Order example: Guide pillar ST 7112

with head and oil grooves,

$d_1 = 15, l_1 = 100 \text{ mm}$

Add **15 x 100**

Order number **ST 7112.15 x 100**



ST 7111

ST 7112

without oil grooves							with oil grooves							without oil grooves							with oil grooves											
ST 7111. <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>							ST 7112. <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>							ST 7111. <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>							ST 7112. <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>											
$d_{1h6}$	$d_{2-0,5}$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$h_{0,3}$		$d_{1h6}$	$d_{2-0,5}$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$h_{0,3}$		$d_{1h6}$	$d_{2-0,5}$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$h_{0,3}$		$d_{1h6}$	$d_{2-0,5}$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_2$	$h_{0,3}$						
10	14	66	60	5	6	<b>10 x 060</b>	20	24	88	80	8	8	<b>20 x 080</b>	20	30	115	100	8	15	<b>24 x 100</b>	20	36	155	140	9	15	<b>30 x 140</b>					
		86	80			<b>10 x 080</b>		108	100				<b>20 x 100</b>		133	125			<b>24 x 125</b>		195	180			<b>30 x 180</b>		235	220		<b>32 x 220</b>		
		106	100			<b>10 x 100</b>		131	125				<b>20 x 125</b>		168	160			<b>24 x 160</b>		215	200			<b>30 x 200</b>		275	260		<b>32 x 260</b>		
		131	125			<b>10 x 125</b>		166	160				<b>20 x 160</b>		188	180			<b>24 x 180</b>		255	240			<b>30 x 240</b>					<b>32 x 240</b>		
12	16	66	60	5	6	<b>12 x 060</b>	24	30	115	100	8	15	<b>24 x 100</b>	24	36	155	140	9	15	<b>30 x 140</b>	24	40	140	125			<b>30 x 125</b>		275	260		<b>32 x 260</b>
		86	80			<b>12 x 080</b>		106	100				<b>20 x 100</b>		133	125			<b>24 x 125</b>		195	180			<b>30 x 180</b>		235	220		<b>32 x 220</b>		
		106	100			<b>12 x 100</b>		131	125				<b>20 x 125</b>		168	160			<b>24 x 160</b>		215	200			<b>30 x 200</b>		275	260		<b>32 x 260</b>		
		131	125			<b>12 x 125</b>		166	160				<b>20 x 160</b>		188	180			<b>24 x 180</b>		255	240			<b>30 x 240</b>					<b>32 x 240</b>		
15	20	88	80	7	8	<b>15 x 080</b>	25	30	115	100	8	15	<b>25 x 100</b>	25	36	155	140	9	15	<b>30 x 140</b>	25	40	140	125			<b>30 x 125</b>		275	260		<b>32 x 260</b>
		108	100			<b>15 x 100</b>		133	125				<b>25 x 125</b>		168	160			<b>30 x 160</b>		195	180			<b>30 x 180</b>		235	220		<b>32 x 220</b>		
		133	125			<b>15 x 125</b>		168	160				<b>25 x 160</b>		198	180			<b>30 x 200</b>		255	240			<b>30 x 240</b>					<b>32 x 240</b>		
		168	160			<b>15 x 160</b>		208	200				<b>25 x 200</b>		235	220			<b>30 x 220</b>													
		208	200			<b>15 x 200</b>		255	240				<b>25 x 240</b>																			
16	20	88	80	8	8	<b>16 x 080</b>	30	36	155	140	9	15	<b>30 x 140</b>	32	36	155	140	9	15	<b>32 x 140</b>	32	40	155	140			<b>32 x 125</b>		275	260		<b>32 x 260</b>
		108	100			<b>16 x 100</b>		133	125				<b>32 x 125</b>		168	160			<b>32 x 160</b>		195	180			<b>32 x 180</b>		235	220		<b>32 x 220</b>		
		133	125			<b>16 x 125</b>		168	160				<b>32 x 160</b>		198	180			<b>32 x 200</b>		255	240			<b>32 x 240</b>					<b>32 x 240</b>		
		168	160			<b>16 x 200</b>		208	200				<b>32 x 200</b>		235	220			<b>32 x 220</b>		275	260			<b>32 x 260</b>					<b>32 x 260</b>		
		198	180			<b>19 x 180</b>		228	220				<b>32 x 220</b>																			
		228	220			<b>19 x 220</b>																										

Mounting example

# Guide bushes ST 7366, ST 7360 with collar

**STEINEL®  
NORMALIEN**



ST 7366

Similar to DIN 16716/ISO 8018

## Steel sliding guide ST 7366

### Material:

steel 1.7131 (16 Mn Cr 5) case hardened,  
hardness 60 – 62 HRC

Guide diameter ISO H7, ground  
Mounting diameter ISO k6, ground  
Mount into mounting hole ISO H7

## Sliding Guide solid bronze ST 7360

### Material:

solid bronze

Order example: Guide bush **ST 7366**

with shoulder, steel sliding guide

$d_2 = 16$ ,  $d_1 = 10$ ,  $l = 12$  mm

Add **16.10 x 012**

Order number **ST 7366.16.10 x 012**

Matching Guide pillars:

ST 7111, ST 7112

Order example: Guide bush **ST 7360**

with shoulder, sliding guide solid bronze

$d_2 = 16$ ,  $d_1 = 10$ ,  $l = 12$  mm

Add **16.10 x 012**

Order number **ST 7360.16.10 x 012**

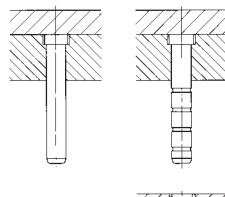
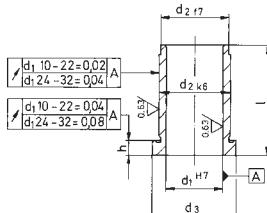


ST 7360

Steel sliding guide	Add size to order number	Steel sliding guide	Add size to order number
Order no. <b>ST 7366.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>	Order no. <b>ST 7366.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>

Sliding guide solid bronze	Add size to order number	Sliding guide solid bronze	Add size to order number
Order no. <b>ST 7360.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>	Order no. <b>ST 7360.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>

$d_1^{H7}$	$d_{2k6}$	$d_{3-0,5}$	$h_{-0,1}$	$l$		$d_1^{H7}$	$d_{2k6}$	$d_{3-0,5}$	$h_{-0,1}$	$l$	
10	16	20	3.5	12	<b>16.10 x 012</b>	20	26	31	6	22	<b>26.20 x 022</b>
				17	<b>16.10 x 017</b>					27	<b>26.20 x 027</b>
				22	<b>16.10 x 022</b>					36	<b>26.20 x 036</b>
				27	<b>16.10 x 027</b>					46	<b>26.20 x 046</b>
				36	<b>16.10 x 036</b>					56	<b>30.24 x 056</b>
12	16	20	3.5	12	<b>16.12 x 012</b>	24	30	35	6	27	<b>30.24 x 027</b>
				17	<b>16.12 x 017</b>					36	<b>30.24 x 036</b>
				22	<b>16.12 x 022</b>					46	<b>30.24 x 046</b>
				27	<b>16.12 x 027</b>					56	<b>30.24 x 056</b>
				36	<b>16.12 x 036</b>					25	<b>30.25 x 027</b>
15	20	25	6	17	<b>20.15 x 017</b>					36	<b>30.25 x 036</b>
				22	<b>20.15 x 022</b>					46	<b>30.25 x 046</b>
				27	<b>20.15 x 027</b>					56	<b>30.25 x 056</b>
				36	<b>20.15 x 036</b>					30	<b>40.30 x 036</b>
				46	<b>20.15 x 046</b>					46	<b>40.30 x 046</b>
16	20	25	6	17	<b>20.16 x 017</b>					56	<b>40.30 x 056</b>
				22	<b>20.16 x 022</b>					32	<b>40.32 x 036</b>
				27	<b>20.16 x 027</b>					46	<b>40.32 x 046</b>
				36	<b>20.16 x 036</b>					56	<b>40.32 x 056</b>
				46	<b>20.16 x 046</b>						
19	26	31	6	22	<b>26.19 x 022</b>						
				27	<b>26.19 x 027</b>						
				36	<b>26.19 x 036</b>						
				46	<b>26.19 x 046</b>						



Mounting example

# Guide bush ST 7361

## solid bronze

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



### Solid bronze slideway

#### Material:

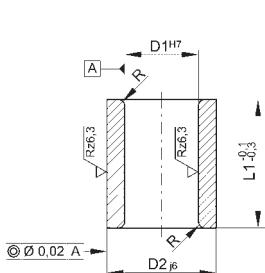
Solid bronze  
Guide diameter ISO H7, precision turned  
Housing diameter ISO j6, precision turned

#### Ordering example: ST 7361 guide bush

D<sub>1</sub> = 16, L<sub>1</sub> = 37 mm  
Supplement **16 x 037**  
Order number **ST 7361.16 x 037**

#### Fitting information:

Glue into location hole ISO G6  
Avoid pressing in if possible, this constricts  
the internal diameter



Order No. ST 7361.				Add size to order number	Order No. ST 7361.				Add size to order number
D <sub>1H7</sub>	D <sub>2j6</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	R	<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>	D <sub>1H7</sub>	D <sub>2j6</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	R	<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>
8	12	10	0,5	08 x 010	24	32	23	0,75	24 x 023
		15		08 x 015			30		24 x 030
		20		08 x 020			37		24 x 037
10	16	10	0,5	10 x 010			47		24 x 047
		15		10 x 015			60		24 x 060
		23		10 x 023					
		30		10 x 030			30		25 x 030
		37		10 x 037			37		25 x 037
12	18	10	0,5	12 x 010			47		25 x 047
		15		12 x 015			60		25 x 060
		23		12 x 023					
		30		12 x 030			30		30 x 030
		37		12 x 037			37		30 x 037
15	21	15	0,75	15 x 015			47		30 x 047
		23		15 x 023			60		30 x 060
		30		15 x 030					
		37		15 x 037			30		32 x 030
		47		15 x 047			37		32 x 037
16	22	15	0,75	16 x 015			47		32 x 047
		23		16 x 023			60		32 x 060
		30		16 x 030					
		37		16 x 037			30		38 x 030
		47		16 x 047			37		38 x 037
19	26	23	0,75	19 x 023			47		38 x 060
		30		19 x 030			60		38 x 077
		37		19 x 037					
		47		19 x 047			37		40 x 037
		60		19 x 220			47		40 x 047
20	28	23	0,75	20 x 023			60		40 x 060
		30		20 x 030					
		37		20 x 037			77		40 x 077
		47		20 x 047					
		60		20 x 060					



# Guide pillars ST 7160

## for large tools

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



DIN 9833/ISO 9182

**Material:**

steel 1.7139 (16 Mn CrS 5)  
or 1.1221 (Ck 60)  
hardness 62 – 64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO g6,  
super-fine ground finish  
Mounting diameter ISO r6  
Mount into mounting hole ISO H7

**Order example:** Guide pillar ST 7160

$d_1 = 32, l_1 = 200 \text{ mm}$

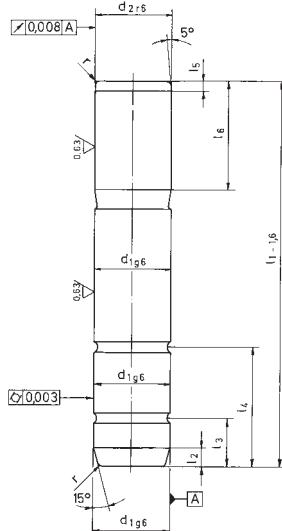
Add **032 x 200**

Order number **ST 7160.032 x 200**

**Matching guide bushes to ST 7160:**  
ST 7460 and ST 7469

Add  
size to  
order number

with oil grooves								Order no. <b>ST 7160.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="text"/>
$d_{1g6}$	$d_{2r6}$	$l_{1-6}$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	$l_5$	$l_6$	r	
25	25	125	8	20	45	4	40	2	<b>025 x 125</b>
		140							<b>025 x 140</b>
		160							<b>025 x 160</b>
		180							<b>025 x 180</b>
		200							<b>025 x 200</b>
		224							<b>025 x 224</b>
32	32	140	8	20	50	4	45	2	<b>032 x 140</b>
		160							<b>032 x 160</b>
		180							<b>032 x 180</b>
		200							<b>032 x 200</b>
		224							<b>032 x 224</b>
		250							<b>032 x 250</b>
40	40	160	8	20	50	4	56	2	<b>040 x 160</b>
		180							<b>040 x 180</b>
		200							<b>040 x 200</b>
		224							<b>040 x 224</b>
		250							<b>040 x 250</b>
		280							<b>040 x 280</b>
50	50	180	10	25	65	4	70	2.5	<b>050 x 180</b>
		200							<b>050 x 200</b>
		224							<b>050 x 224</b>
		250							<b>050 x 250</b>
		280							<b>050 x 280</b>
		315							<b>050 x 315</b>
63	63	200	10	32	72	4	80	2.5	<b>063 x 200</b>
		224							<b>063 x 224</b>
		250							<b>063 x 250</b>
		280							<b>063 x 280</b>
		315							<b>063 x 315</b>
		355							<b>063 x 355</b>
80	80	224	10	32	82	4	100	3	<b>080 x 224</b>
		250							<b>080 x 250</b>
		280							<b>080 x 280</b>
		315							<b>080 x 315</b>
		355							<b>080 x 355</b>
		400							<b>080 x 400</b>
100	100	250	10	32	82	4	125	3	<b>100 x 250</b>
		280							<b>100 x 280</b>
		315							<b>100 x 315</b>
		355							<b>100 x 355</b>
		400							<b>100 x 400</b>
		450							<b>100 x 450</b>



# Guide bushes ST 746.

sliding guide, for large tools

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



DIN 9834/ISO 9448

#### Technical description:

Guide diameter ISO H7 precision turned  
Mounting diameter ISO h6 ground

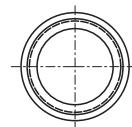
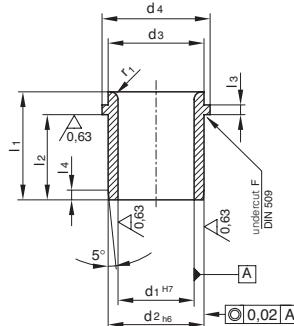
#### ST 7460 solid bronze:

for usual load, good lubrication is necessary

#### ST 7469 steel, bronze plated:

steel 1.7131 (16 Mn Cr 5)  
induction hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC  
sliding surface bronze plated

Due to the galvanic bronze plating on the hardened steel jacket this bush qualifies especially for high sliding speeds and extreme lateral forces. Good lubrication is necessary.



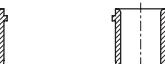
#### Sliding guide

solid bronze  
for usual load,  
external lubrication



#### Sliding guide:

Steel hardened  
bronze plated  
for extreme load  
external lubrication



Add  
size to  
order number

Order no. ST 7460. Order no. ST 7469.

$d_1^{H7}$	$d_{2h6}$	$d_3 \text{ } 0_{-0.25}$	$d_4 \text{ } 0_{-0.8}$	$l_1 \text{ } 0_{-1.6}$	$l_2 \text{ } -2_{-3}$	$l_3 \text{ } +0.1_{-0.1}$	$l_4 \text{ } +1_{-1}$	$r_1$	
25	32	32	40	40	30	6.3	3.0	3	025
32	40	40	50	50	40	6.3	4.0	3	032
40	50	50	63	63	50	6.3	5.0	3	040
50	63	63	71	71	56	6.3	6.3	5	050
63	80	80	90	80	63	10.0	8.0	6	063
80	100	100	112	100	80	10.0	10.0	8	080
100	125	125	140	125	106	10.0	12.5	10	100

## Holding clamps ST 7377



DIN 9832

Material: steel

#### Attachement:

Suitable hexagon socket screws DIN 912  
order number SZ 8510

Order example: holding clamp ST 7377

$d_1 = 32 \text{ mm}$

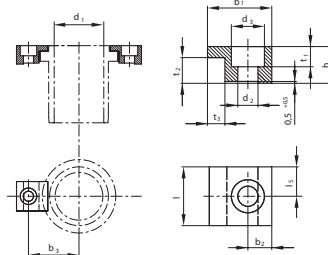
Add 032

order number ST 7377.032

Add  
size to  
order number

Order no. ST 7377.

$d_1$	$d_2$	$d_3$	$b_1$	$b_2$	$b_3$	$h$	$l$	$l_5$	$t_1$	$t_2$	$t_3$	Schraube
25	7	11	20	7.5	29	10	20	10	7	6.3	5	M6 x 16
32					33							01
40					39.5							01
50					44.5							01
63	11.5	17.5	32	11	61.5	16	32	16	11.5	10	10	M10 x 25
80					71.5							02
100					84							02
125					101.5							02
160					121.5							02



# Guide pillars ST 9833

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



## DIN 9833

**Material:** Steel 1.7139 (16 Mn CrS 5)  
or 1.1221 (Ck 60)  
hardness 62-64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO g6  
super-fine ground finish  
Mounting diameter ISO r6  
Mount into mounting hole ISO H7

### Note:

The transport-hole in the solid pillar  $d_1 = 80$  mm and  $d_1 = 100$  mm has the measurement of  $a) = M 12$ , 24 mm deep.

### Order example:

Guide pillar ST 9833

$d_1 = 32, l_1 = 200$  mm

Add **032 x 200**

Order number **ST 9833.032 x 200**

Guide pillars with  $d_1 = 80$  mm and  $d_1 = 100$  mm can also be delivered as a solid pillar with a transport-hole (T). Please note this when placing order.

### Add T to order number (for example:

Guide pillar ST 9833.100 x 400 T).

Add size to  
order number

### Order no. ST 9833.

$d_{1f6}$	$d_{2r6}$	$d_{3s2}$	$l_1 \text{ } ^0_{-1}$	$l_2 \text{ } ^{+0.8}_{-0}$	$l_3 \text{ } ^{+0.8}_{-0}$	$l_4 \text{ } ^{+0.8}_{-0}$	$r_1$	$r_2$	
25	25	-	125	8	4	40	3	2	<b>025 x 125</b>
			140						025 x 140
			160						025 x 160
			180						025 x 180
			200						025 x 200
			224						025 x 224
32	32	-	140	8	4	45	3	2	<b>032 x 140</b>
			160						032 x 160
			180						032 x 180
			200						032 x 200
			224						032 x 224
			250						032 x 250
40	40	-	140	8	4	56	3	2	<b>040 x 140</b>
			160						040 x 160
			180						040 x 180
			200						040 x 200
			224						040 x 224
			250						040 x 250
			280						040 x 280
50	50	-	160	10	4	70	5	2.5	<b>050 x 160</b>
			180						050 x 180
			200						050 x 200
			224						050 x 224
			250						050 x 250
			280						050 x 280
			315						050 x 315
			355						050 x 355
63	63	-	180	10	4	80	6	2.5	<b>063 x 180</b>
			200						063 x 200
			224						063 x 224
			250						063 x 250
			280						063 x 280
			315						063 x 315
			355						063 x 355
			400						063 x 400
80	80	40	200	10	4	100	8	3	<b>080 x 200</b>
			224						080 x 224
			250						080 x 250
			280						080 x 280
			315						080 x 315
			355						080 x 355
			400						080 x 400
			450						080 x 450
100	100	50	224	10	4	125	10	3	<b>100 x 224</b>
			250						100 x 250
			280						100 x 280
			315						100 x 315
			355						100 x 355
			400						100 x 400
			450						100 x 450
125	125	65	315	12	5	140	12	4	<b>125 x 315</b>
			355						125 x 355
			400						125 x 400
			450						125 x 450
			500						125 x 500
160	160	95	400	12	5	180	18	4	<b>160 x 400</b>
			450						160 x 450
			500						160 x 500
			560						160 x 560

### Guide pillar with groove

Price and time of delivery upon request



# Guide bushes ST 9834

**STEINEL®  
NORMALIEN**



## DIN 9834

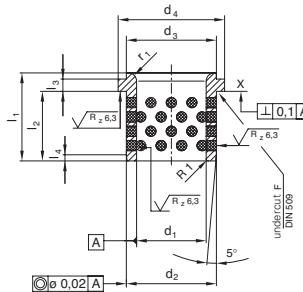
### Material:

**solid bronze with solid lubricant**

Due to the internal solid lubricant inserts this sliding guide is self-lubricating and suitable for higher loads.

### Technical description:

Guide diameter ISO H7 precision turned  
Mounting diameter ISO h6 ground



## Order no. ST 9834.

$d_1$ H7	$d_{2h6}$	$d_3$ $\varnothing 0.25$	$d_4$ $\varnothing 0.8$	$l_1$ $\varnothing 1.6$	$l_2$ $\varnothing 2.3$	$l_3$ $\varnothing 0.1$	$l_4$ $\varnothing 1$	$r_1$	Add size to order number
25	32	32	40	40	30	6.3	3.0	3	025
32	40	40	50	50	40	6.3	4.0	3	032
40	50	50	63	63	50	6.3	5.0	3	040
50	63	63	71	71	56	6.3	6.3	5	050
63	80	80	90	80	63	10.0	8.0	6	063
80	100	100	112	100	80	10.0	10.0	8	080
100	125	125	140	125	106	10.0	12.5	10	100
125	160	160	180	160	132	10.0	16.0	12	125
160	200	200	220	200	170	10.0	16.0	18	160

# Holding clamps ST 7377



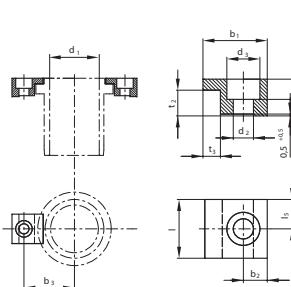
## DIN 9832

### Material:

**steel**

### Attachment:

Suitable hexagon socket screws DIN 912  
order number SZ 8510



## Order no. ST 7377.

$d_1$	$d_2$	$d_3$	$b_1$	$b_2$	$b_3$	$h$	$l$	$l_5$	$t_1$	$t_2$	$t_3$	Screw	Add size to order number
25	7	11	20	7.5	29	10	20	10	7	6.3	5	M6 x 16	01
32					33								01
40					39.5								01
50					44.5								01
63	11.5	17.5	32	11	61.5	16	32	16	11.5	10	10	M10 x 25	02
80					71.5								02
100					84								02
125					101.5								02
160					121.5								02

# Guide pillars ST 9825

## with shoulder (guide tolerance g6)

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



**Material:** steel 1.1221 (Ck 60)  
Induction hardened, hardness 62-64 HRC

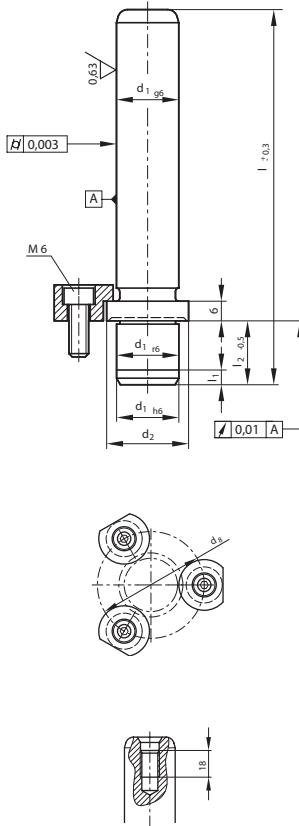
Guide diameter ISO g6,  
super-fine ground finish  
Mounting diameter ISO r6  
Mount into mounting bore holes ISO H7

Guide pillars with diameters of 80 and  
100 mm come with an M12 x 18 tapped hole.  
It is used for handling with deep-freezing

Guide pillars with shoulder are fastened with  
3 clamps ST 7367 (included in delivery).

**Order example:** Guide pillar **ST 9825**  
with shoulder  
 $d_1 = 32, l = 200 \text{ mm}$   
Add **032 x 200**  
Order number **ST 9825.032 x 200**

Add  
size to  
order number  
 x



Order no. **ST 9825.**  x

$d_{1g6}$	$l$	$d_2$	$d_8$	$l_1$	$l_2$	
25	125	32	49	6	40	<b>025 x 125</b>
	140					<b>025 x 140</b>
	160					<b>025 x 160</b>
	180					<b>025 x 180</b>
	200					<b>025 x 200</b>
	224					<b>025 x 224</b>
32	140	40	57	7	45	<b>032 x 140</b>
	160					<b>032 x 160</b>
	180					<b>032 x 180</b>
	200					<b>032 x 200</b>
	224					<b>032 x 224</b>
	250					<b>032 x 250</b>
40	160	50	67	7	56	<b>040 x 160</b>
	180					<b>040 x 180</b>
	200					<b>040 x 200</b>
	224					<b>040 x 224</b>
	250					<b>040 x 250</b>
	280					<b>040 x 280</b>
50	180	63	80	7	70	<b>050 x 180</b>
	200					<b>050 x 200</b>
	224					<b>050 x 224</b>
	250					<b>050 x 250</b>
	280					<b>050 x 280</b>
	315					<b>050 x 315</b>
63	200	80	97	8	80	<b>063 x 200</b>
	224					<b>063 x 224</b>
	250					<b>063 x 250</b>
	280					<b>063 x 280</b>
	315					<b>063 x 315</b>
	355					<b>063 x 355</b>
80	224	100	117	8	100	<b>080 x 224</b>
	250					<b>080 x 250</b>
	280					<b>080 x 280</b>
	315					<b>080 x 315</b>
	355					<b>080 x 355</b>
	400					<b>080 x 400</b>
100	280	125	142	8	125	<b>100 x 280</b>
	315					<b>100 x 315</b>
	355					<b>100 x 355</b>
	400					<b>100 x 400</b>

Mounting dimension  $l_2$  can be shortened upon request.

$\varnothing 80$  and  $100$

# Guide bushes ST 9831

smooth, sliding guide with solid lubricant

**STEINEL**  
NORMALIEN®



## Material:

### Solid bronze with solid lubricant

Due to the solid lubricant inserts, the sliding guide is self-lubricating and suitable for higher loads.

Guide diameter ISO H6, precision turned  
Mounting diameter ISO j6, precision turned

**Matching guide pillars:** ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128, ST 7181/82 and ST 9825

## Mounting instructions:

1. Glue into the mounting bore hole ISO H6 (see to conc. page for bonding agent)

2. If possible, avoid press fit, because the internal diameter will decrease.

**Order example:** Guide bush **ST 9831**

$d_1 = 25, l_1 = 37 \text{ mm}$

Add **25 x 037**

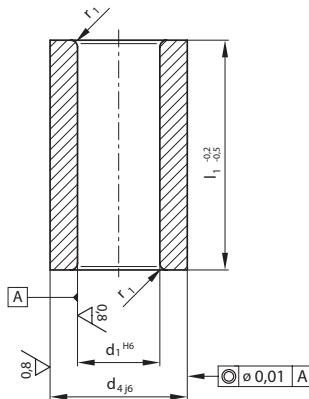
Order number **ST 9831.25 x 037**

Add  
size  
to  
order  
number

Order no. **ST 9831**.

x

$d_1^{\text{H}6}$	$d_{4j6}$	$r_1$	$l_1$	
25	40	3	23	<b>25 x 023</b>
			30	<b>25 x 030</b>
			37	<b>25 x 037</b>
			47	<b>25 x 047</b>
			60	<b>25 x 060</b>
			77	<b>25 x 077</b>
32	48	3	30	<b>32 x 030</b>
			37	<b>32 x 037</b>
			47	<b>32 x 047</b>
			60	<b>32 x 060</b>
			77	<b>32 x 077</b>
			95	<b>32 x 095</b>
40	58	3	30	<b>40 x 030</b>
			37	<b>40 x 037</b>
			47	<b>40 x 047</b>
			60	<b>40 x 060</b>
			77	<b>40 x 077</b>
			95	<b>40 x 095</b>
			120	<b>40 x 120</b>
50	70	5	37	<b>50 x 037</b>
			47	<b>50 x 047</b>
			60	<b>50 x 060</b>
			77	<b>50 x 077</b>
			95	<b>50 x 095</b>
			120	<b>50 x 120</b>
63	85	6	60	<b>63 x 060</b>
			77	<b>63 x 077</b>
			95	<b>63 x 095</b>
			120	<b>63 x 120</b>
80	105	8	120	<b>80 x 120</b>
			135	<b>80 x 135</b>



# Guide pillars ST 9827

## with shoulder (Guide tolerance g6)

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



### Made of solid material

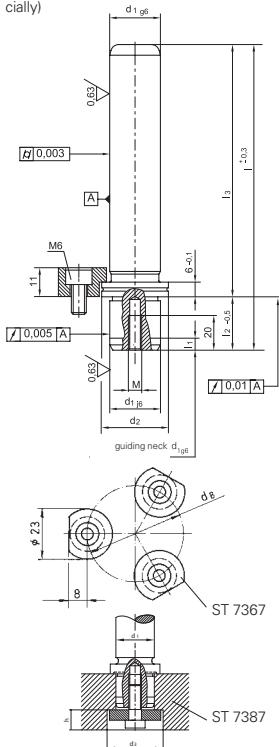
#### Material:

Steel 1.1221 (Ck 60) induction hardened,  
hardness 62 – 64 HRC

Guide diameter ISO g6  
super-fine ground finish  
Mounting diameter ISO j6  
Mounting into mounting holes ISO H6

Guide pillars with shoulder are secured with  
three holding clamps ST 7367  
(in delivery included).

Alternative this pillar can be fixed with the  
holding washer ST 7387. (please order spe-  
cially)



Add size to  
order number

Order no. ST 9827. □ x □

$d_{g6}^*)$	$d_2$	$d_8$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_{2,0,5}$	$l_3$	
15	21	38	115	5	20	95	<b>15 x 115</b>
			125			105	<b>15 x 125</b>
			140			120	<b>15 x 140</b>
			160			140	<b>15 x 160</b>
			180			160	<b>15 x 180</b>
			200			180	<b>15 x 200</b>
			224			204	<b>15 x 224</b>
16	21	38	115	5	20	95	<b>16 x 115</b>
			125			105	<b>16 x 125</b>
			140			120	<b>16 x 140</b>
			160			140	<b>16 x 160</b>
			180			160	<b>16 x 180</b>
			200			180	<b>16 x 200</b>
			224			204	<b>16 x 224</b>
19	25	42	115	5	23	92	<b>19 x 115</b>
			125			102	<b>19 x 125</b>
			140			117	<b>19 x 140</b>
			160			137	<b>19 x 160</b>
			180			157	<b>19 x 180</b>
			200			177	<b>19 x 200</b>
			224			201	<b>19 x 224</b>
			250			227	<b>19 x 250</b>
20	25	42	115	5	23	92	<b>20 x 115</b>
			125			102	<b>20 x 125</b>
			140			117	<b>20 x 140</b>
			160			137	<b>20 x 160</b>
			180			157	<b>20 x 180</b>
			200			177	<b>20 x 200</b>
			224			201	<b>20 x 224</b>
			250			227	<b>20 x 250</b>
24	32	49	125	6	27	98	<b>24 x 125</b>
			140			113	<b>24 x 140</b>
			160			133	<b>24 x 160</b>
			180			153	<b>24 x 180</b>
			200			173	<b>24 x 200</b>
			224			197	<b>24 x 224</b>
			250			223	<b>24 x 250</b>
			280			253	<b>24 x 280</b>
			315			288	<b>24 x 315</b>
25	32	49	125	6	27	98	<b>25 x 125</b>
			140			113	<b>25 x 140</b>
			160			133	<b>25 x 160</b>
			180			153	<b>25 x 180</b>
			200			173	<b>25 x 200</b>
			224			197	<b>25 x 224</b>
			250			223	<b>25 x 250</b>
			280			253	<b>25 x 280</b>
			315			288	<b>25 x 315</b>
30	40	57	140	7	37	103	<b>30 x 140</b>
			160			123	<b>30 x 160</b>
			180			143	<b>30 x 180</b>
			200			163	<b>30 x 200</b>
			224			187	<b>30 x 224</b>
			250			213	<b>30 x 250</b>
			280			243	<b>30 x 280</b>
			315			278	<b>30 x 315</b>
			355			318	<b>30 x 355</b>
32	40	57	140	7	37	103	<b>32 x 140</b>
			160			123	<b>32 x 160</b>
			180			143	<b>32 x 180</b>
			200			163	<b>32 x 200</b>
			224			187	<b>32 x 224</b>
			250			213	<b>32 x 250</b>
			280			243	<b>32 x 280</b>
			315			278	<b>32 x 315</b>
			355			318	<b>32 x 355</b>
32	40	57	140	7	37	103	<b>32 x 140</b>
			160			123	<b>32 x 160</b>
			180			143	<b>32 x 180</b>
			200			163	<b>32 x 200</b>
			224			187	<b>32 x 224</b>
			250			213	<b>32 x 250</b>
			280			243	<b>32 x 280</b>
			315			278	<b>32 x 315</b>
			355			318	<b>32 x 355</b>

Add size to  
order number

Order no. ST 9827. □ x □

$d_{g6}^*)$	$d_2$	$d_8$	$l$	$l_1$	$l_{2,0,5}$	$l_3$	
38	50	67	160	7	37	123	<b>38 x 160</b>
			180			143	<b>38 x 180</b>
			200			163	<b>38 x 200</b>
			224			187	<b>38 x 224</b>
			250			213	<b>38 x 250</b>
			280			243	<b>38 x 280</b>
			315			278	<b>38 x 315</b>
			355			318	<b>38 x 355</b>
			400			363	<b>38 x 400</b>
40	50	67	160	7	37	123	<b>40 x 160</b>
			180			143	<b>40 x 180</b>
			200			163	<b>40 x 200</b>
			224			187	<b>40 x 224</b>
			250			213	<b>40 x 250</b>
			280			243	<b>40 x 280</b>
			315			278	<b>40 x 315</b>
			355			318	<b>40 x 355</b>
			400			363	<b>40 x 400</b>
48	63	80	180	7	47	133	<b>48 x 180</b>
			200			153	<b>48 x 200</b>
			224			177	<b>48 x 224</b>
			250			203	<b>48 x 250</b>
			280			233	<b>48 x 280</b>
			315			268	<b>48 x 315</b>
			355			308	<b>48 x 355</b>
			400			353	<b>48 x 400</b>
			450			403	<b>48 x 450</b>
50	63	80	180	7	47	133	<b>50 x 180</b>
			200			153	<b>50 x 200</b>
			224			177	<b>50 x 224</b>
			250			203	<b>50 x 250</b>
			280			233	<b>50 x 280</b>
			315			268	<b>50 x 315</b>
			355			308	<b>50 x 355</b>
			400			353	<b>50 x 400</b>
			450			403	<b>50 x 450</b>
63	80	97	224	8	47	177	<b>63 x 224</b>
			250			203	<b>63 x 250</b>
			280			233	<b>63 x 280</b>
			315			268	<b>63 x 315</b>
			355			308	<b>63 x 355</b>
			400			353	<b>63 x 400</b>
			450			403	<b>63 x 450</b>
80	95	112	280	8	60	220	<b>80 x 280</b>
			315			255	<b>80 x 315</b>
			355			295	<b>80 x 355</b>
			400			340	<b>80 x 400</b>
			450			390	<b>80 x 450</b>
			500			440	<b>80 x 500</b>
			560			500	<b>80 x 560</b>

\*) guide diameter  $d_{1g6}$   
mounting diameter  $d_{1j6}$

thread press-in side M =

$\varnothing 15\text{--}32 = M 8$

$\varnothing 18\text{--}30 = M 10$

$\varnothing 20\text{--}60 = M 12$

Please note:  
These guide pillars can only be used  
with sliding guide bushes.

Order example: Guide pillar ST 9827

with shoulder

$d_1 = 19$ ,  $l = 160$  mm, Add **19 x 160**

Order number **ST 9827.19 x 160**

# Ball cages ST 7130

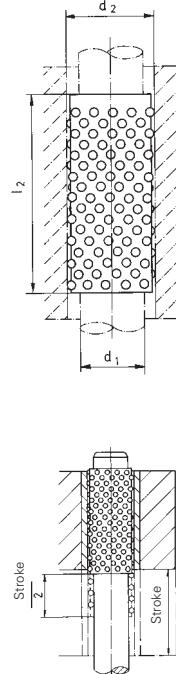
## made of aluminium

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



**Material:** ball cage made of aluminium  
balls of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling wedges. They are helically arranged in the axial direction, so that each ball has its own race.



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke

Matching guide pillars ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181/82 and to all ball guide bushes.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

Other lengths available upon request.

**Order example:** Ball cage ST 7130

made of aluminium

$d_1 = 16, l_2 = 54 \text{ mm}$

Add **16 x 054**

Order number **ST 7130.16 x 054**

Order no. ST 7130.			Add size to order number <input type="checkbox"/>	Order no. ST 7130.			Add size to order number <input type="checkbox"/>
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$		$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	
10	14	30	<b>10 x 030</b>	32	40	38	<b>32 x 038</b>
		38	<b>10 x 038</b>			43	<b>32 x 043</b>
		43	<b>10 x 043</b>			54	<b>32 x 054</b>
12	16	30	<b>12 x 030</b>			58	<b>32 x 058</b>
		38	<b>12 x 038</b>			68	<b>32 x 068</b>
		43	<b>12 x 043</b>			74	<b>32 x 074</b>
15	21	30	<b>15 x 030</b>			83	<b>32 x 083</b>
		38	<b>15 x 038</b>			88	<b>32 x 088</b>
		43	<b>15 x 043</b>			103	<b>32 x 103</b>
		54	<b>15 x 054</b>			108	<b>32 x 108</b>
		63	<b>15 x 063</b>			38	<b>38 x 038</b>
16	22	30	<b>16 x 030</b>			43	<b>38 x 043</b>
		38	<b>16 x 038</b>			58	<b>38 x 058</b>
		43	<b>16 x 043</b>			68	<b>38 x 068</b>
		54	<b>16 x 054</b>			88	<b>38 x 088</b>
		63	<b>16 x 063</b>			94	<b>38 x 094</b>
19	25	30	<b>19 x 030</b>			108	<b>38 x 108</b>
		38	<b>19 x 038</b>			128	<b>38 x 128</b>
		43	<b>19 x 043</b>			40	<b>40 x 038</b>
		54	<b>19 x 054</b>			43	<b>40 x 043</b>
		63	<b>19 x 063</b>			58	<b>40 x 058</b>
		74	<b>19 x 074</b>			68	<b>40 x 068</b>
20	26	30	<b>20 x 030</b>			88	<b>40 x 088</b>
		38	<b>20 x 038</b>			94	<b>40 x 094</b>
		43	<b>20 x 043</b>			108	<b>40 x 108</b>
		54	<b>20 x 054</b>			128	<b>40 x 128</b>
		63	<b>20 x 063</b>			48	<b>48 x 043</b>
		74	<b>20 x 074</b>			58	<b>48 x 058</b>
24	30	30	<b>24 x 030</b>			68	<b>48 x 068</b>
		38	<b>24 x 038</b>			74	<b>48 x 074</b>
		43	<b>24 x 043</b>			88	<b>48 x 088</b>
		54	<b>24 x 054</b>			108	<b>48 x 108</b>
		63	<b>24 x 063</b>			128	<b>48 x 128</b>
		74	<b>24 x 074</b>			50	<b>50 x 043</b>
		83	<b>24 x 083</b>			58	<b>50 x 058</b>
		90	<b>24 x 090</b>			68	<b>50 x 068</b>
25	31	30	<b>25 x 030</b>			74	<b>50 x 074</b>
		38	<b>25 x 038</b>			88	<b>50 x 088</b>
		43	<b>25 x 043</b>			108	<b>50 x 108</b>
		54	<b>25 x 054</b>			128	<b>50 x 128</b>
		63	<b>25 x 063</b>			60	<b>60 x 075</b>
		74	<b>25 x 074</b>			94	<b>60 x 094</b>
		83	<b>25 x 083</b>			113	<b>60 x 113</b>
		90	<b>25 x 090</b>			128	<b>60 x 128</b>
30	38	38	<b>30 x 038</b>			139	<b>60 x 139</b>
		43	<b>30 x 043</b>			154	<b>60 x 154</b>
		54	<b>30 x 054</b>			75	<b>63 x 075</b>
		58	<b>30 x 058</b>			94	<b>63 x 094</b>
		68	<b>30 x 068</b>			113	<b>63 x 113</b>
		74	<b>30 x 074</b>			128	<b>63 x 128</b>
		83	<b>30 x 083</b>			139	<b>63 x 139</b>
		88	<b>30 x 088</b>			154	<b>63 x 154</b>
		103	<b>30 x 103</b>			113	<b>80 x 113</b>
		108	<b>30 x 108</b>			138	<b>80 x 138</b>
						156	<b>80 x 156</b>

# Ball cages ST 7170

made of aluminium, with installation assistance

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



**Material:** ball cage made of aluminium balls of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling wedges. They are helically arranged in the axial direction, so that each ball has its own race.

The installation assistance in the ball cage makes the assembly of the die sets within multiple guiding units simpler.

**Aluminium ball cages** are universally utilizable. They have a high mechanical endurance, as well as excellent sliding characteristics, a high resistance to abrasion and great stability. Due to their optimum heat stability, they are suitable for use in temperatures of over 80 °C.

Extremely robust construction, utilizable in machines and tools with extremely high precision demands.

Add size to order number

Order no. **ST 7170.**

Add size to order number

Add size to order number

Order no. **ST 7170.**

<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>□ x □</b>
15	21	30	<b>15 x 030</b>
		38	<b>15 x 038</b>
		43	<b>15 x 043</b>
		54	<b>15 x 054</b>
		63	<b>15 x 063</b>
		74	<b>16 x 030</b>
16	22	30	<b>16 x 030</b>
		38	<b>16 x 038</b>
		43	<b>16 x 043</b>
		54	<b>16 x 054</b>
		63	<b>16 x 063</b>
		74	<b>19 x 030</b>
19	25	30	<b>19 x 030</b>
		38	<b>19 x 038</b>
		43	<b>19 x 043</b>
		54	<b>19 x 054</b>
		63	<b>19 x 063</b>
		74	<b>19 x 074</b>
20	26	30	<b>20 x 030</b>
		38	<b>20 x 038</b>
		43	<b>20 x 043</b>
		54	<b>20 x 054</b>
		63	<b>20 x 063</b>
		74	<b>20 x 074</b>
24	30	30	<b>24 x 030</b>
		38	<b>24 x 038</b>
		43	<b>24 x 043</b>
		54	<b>24 x 054</b>
		63	<b>24 x 063</b>
		74	<b>24 x 074</b>
25	31	30	<b>25 x 030</b>
		38	<b>25 x 038</b>
		43	<b>25 x 043</b>
		54	<b>25 x 054</b>
		63	<b>25 x 063</b>
		74	<b>25 x 074</b>
30	38	38	<b>30 x 038</b>
		43	<b>30 x 043</b>
		54	<b>30 x 054</b>
		58	<b>30 x 058</b>
		68	<b>30 x 068</b>
		74	<b>30 x 074</b>
30	38	88	<b>30 x 088</b>
		103	<b>30 x 103</b>
		108	<b>30 x 108</b>
		128	<b>30 x 128</b>
		139	<b>30 x 139</b>
		154	<b>30 x 154</b>
60	70	75	<b>60 x 075</b>
		94	<b>60 x 094</b>
		113	<b>60 x 113</b>
		128	<b>60 x 128</b>
		139	<b>60 x 139</b>
		154	<b>60 x 154</b>
63	73	75	<b>63 x 075</b>
		94	<b>63 x 094</b>
		113	<b>63 x 113</b>
		128	<b>63 x 128</b>
		139	<b>63 x 139</b>
		154	<b>63 x 154</b>
80	92	113	<b>80 x 113</b>
		138	<b>80 x 138</b>
		156	<b>80 x 156</b>

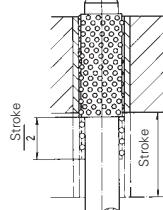
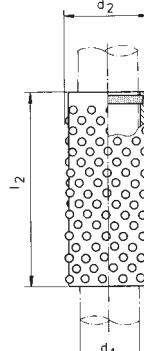
**Order example:** Ball cage **ST 7170**

made of aluminium

$d_1 = 16$ ,  $l_2 = 54$  mm

Add **16 x 054**

Order number **ST 7170.16 x 054**



Cage travel = ½ length of stroke

Matching guide pillars ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181/82 and to all ball guide bushes.

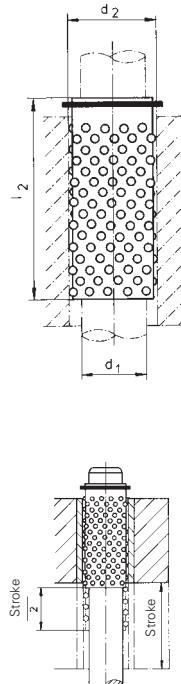
**Technical description:** see page 3.04

Other lengths available upon request.

# Ball cages ST 7171

## made of aluminium, with safety ring

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke

Matching guide pillars ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128, ST 7181/82 and to all ball guide  
bushes.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

Other lengths available upon request.

**Material:** ball cage made of aluminium  
balls of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling  
wedges. They are helically arranged in the  
axial direction, so that each ball has its own  
race.

The ball cages are constructed with a safety  
ring according to DIN 471.

Order no. ST 7171.			Add size to order number
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	$\square \times \square$
15	21	30    15 x 030	
		38    15 x 038	
		43    15 x 043	
		54    15 x 054	
		63    15 x 063	
16	22	30    16 x 030	
		38    16 x 038	
		43    16 x 043	
		54    16 x 054	
		63    16 x 063	
19	25	30    19 x 030	
		38    19 x 038	
		43    19 x 043	
		54    19 x 054	
		63    19 x 063	
		74    19 x 074	
20	26	30    20 x 030	
		38    20 x 038	
		43    20 x 043	
		54    20 x 054	
		63    20 x 063	
		74    20 x 074	
24	30	30    24 x 030	
		38    24 x 038	
		43    24 x 043	
		54    24 x 054	
		63    24 x 063	
		74    24 x 074	
		83    24 x 083	
		90    24 x 090	
25	31	30    25 x 030	
		38    25 x 038	
		43    25 x 043	
		54    25 x 054	
		63    25 x 063	
		74    25 x 074	
		83    25 x 083	
		90    25 x 090	
30	38	38    30 x 038	
		43    30 x 043	
		54    30 x 054	
		68    30 x 068	
		74    30 x 074	
		83    30 x 083	
		88    30 x 088	
		103    30 x 103	
		108    30 x 108	

**Order example:** Ball cage ST 7171

made of aluminium

$d_1 = 16$ ,  $l_2 = 54$  mm

Add **16 x 054**

Order number **ST 7171.16 x 054**

**Aluminium ball cages** are universally  
utilizable. They have a high mechanical  
endurance, as well as excellent sliding  
characteristics, a high resistance to abrasion  
and great stability.

Due to their optimum heat stability, they are  
suitable for use in temperatures of over 80 °C.

Extremely robust construction, utilizable in  
machines and tools with extremely high  
precision demands.

Order no. ST 7171.			Add size to order number
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	$\square \times \square$
32	40	38    32 x 038	
		43    32 x 043	
		54    32 x 054	
		58    32 x 058	
		68    32 x 068	
		74    32 x 074	
		83    32 x 083	
		88    32 x 088	
		103    32 x 103	
		108    32 x 108	
38	46	38    38 x 038	
		43    38 x 043	
		58    38 x 058	
		68    38 x 068	
		88    38 x 088	
		94    38 x 094	
		108    38 x 108	
		128    38 x 128	
40	48	38    40 x 038	
		43    40 x 043	
		58    40 x 058	
		68    40 x 068	
		88    40 x 088	
		94    40 x 094	
		108    40 x 108	
		128    40 x 128	
48	56	43    48 x 043	
		58    48 x 058	
		68    48 x 068	
		74    48 x 074	
		88    48 x 088	
		108    48 x 108	
		128    48 x 128	
50	58	43    50 x 043	
		58    50 x 058	
		68    50 x 068	
		74    50 x 074	
		88    50 x 088	
		108    50 x 108	
		128    50 x 128	
60	70	75    60 x 075	
		94    60 x 094	
		113    60 x 113	
		128    60 x 128	
		139    60 x 139	
		154    60 x 154	
63	73	75    63 x 075	
		94    63 x 094	
		113    63 x 113	
		128    63 x 128	
		139    63 x 139	
		154    63 x 154	
80	92	113    80 x 113	
		138    80 x 138	
		156    80 x 156	

# Roller cages ST 7140

## made of aluminium

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



**Material:** Roller cage made of aluminium, profile rollers of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

The profile rollers in the cage holes are free-wheeling wedged. Thus a protection against torsion is guaranteed. The rollers are helically arranged in the axial direction, so that each roller has its own race.

Extremely robust construction, universally adaptable.

### Guide pillars and bushes:

Roller cage matching to guide pillars ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and to all ball guide bushes.

Additional guide diameters and lengths according to the ball cages ST 7130 are available upon request.

**Technical description:** see page 3.05

**Order example:** roller cage **ST 7140**

made of aluminium

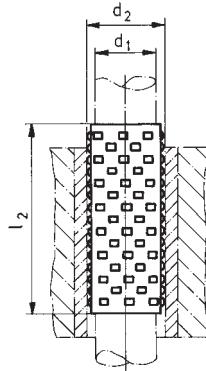
$d_1 = 32$ ,  $l_2 = 54$  mm

Add **32 x 054**

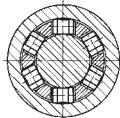
Order number **ST 7140.32 x 054**

**Roller cages can be delivered also with installation assistance or safety ring**

Price and delivery time upon request



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



Order no. ST 7140.							Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7140.							Add size to order number
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	$m_1$	$m_2$	$dR$			$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	$m_1$	$m_2$	$dR$		
19	25	43	8	5	3	19 x 043		40	48	58	12	6	4	40 x 058	
		54		6		19 x 054			88		9			40 x 088	
		63		7		19 x 063			94		10			40 x 094	
		74		8		19 x 074			128		13			40 x 128	
20	26	43	8	5	3	20 x 043		48	56	74	15	8	4	48 x 074	
		54		6		20 x 054			108		11			48 x 108	
		63		7		20 x 063			128		13			48 x 128	
		74		8		20 x 074			50	58	74	15	8	4	50 x 074
24	30	43	8	5	3	24 x 043			108		11			50 x 108	
		63		7		24 x 063			128		13			50 x 128	
		74		8		24 x 074			60	70	113	15	9	5	60 x 113
		90		10		24 x 090			128		11			60 x 128	
25	31	43	8	5	3	25 x 043			139		12			60 x 139	
		63		7		25 x 063			63	73	113	15	9	5	63 x 113
		74		8		25 x 074			128		11			63 x 128	
		90		10		25 x 090			139		12			63 x 139	
30	38	54	12	5	4	30 x 054			80	92	113	16	9	6	80 x 113
		74		7		30 x 074			138		11			80 x 138	
		83		8		30 x 083			156		13			80 x 156	
		103		10		30 x 103									
32	40	54	12	5	4	32 x 054									
		74		7		32 x 074									
		83		8		32 x 083									
		103		10		32 x 103									
38	46	58	12	6	4	38 x 058									
		88		9		38 x 088									
		94		10		38 x 094									
		128		13		38 x 128									

$m_1$  = rollers per roller ring

$m_2$  = quantity of roller rings

$dR$  = roller diameter

# Ball cages ST 7150

## made of brass

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



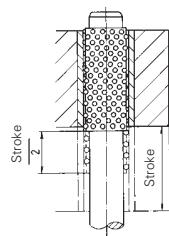
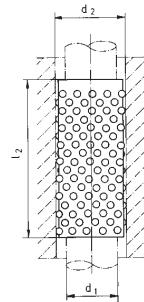
**Material:** ball cage made of brass, balls of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling wedges. They are helically arranged in the axial direction, so that each ball has its own race.

**Ball cages made of brass** are universally utilizable. They have a high mechanical strength, best antifriction properties as well as high abrasive resistance and stability.

Due to their optimum heat resistance they are suited for temperatures over 80 °C.

Sturdy workmanship usable in machines and tools with high precision demands.



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke

Sturdy workmanship, universally adaptable.

Matching guide pillars ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181/B2 and to all ball guide bushes.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Ball cage ST 7150

made of brass

$d_1 = 16$ ,  $l_2 = 54$  mm

Add **16 x 054**

Order number **ST 7150.16 x 054**

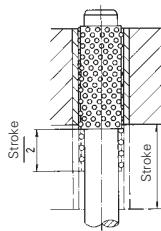
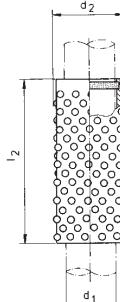
Other lengths available upon request.

Order no. ST 7150.			Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7150.			Add size to order number
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$		$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	
10	14	30	<b>10 x 030</b>	32	40	38	<b>32 x 038</b>
		38	<b>10 x 038</b>			43	<b>32 x 043</b>
		43	<b>10 x 043</b>			54	<b>32 x 054</b>
12	16	30	<b>12 x 030</b>			58	<b>32 x 058</b>
		38	<b>12 x 038</b>			68	<b>32 x 068</b>
		43	<b>12 x 043</b>			74	<b>32 x 074</b>
15	21	30	<b>15 x 030</b>			83	<b>32 x 083</b>
		38	<b>15 x 038</b>			88	<b>32 x 088</b>
		43	<b>15 x 043</b>			103	<b>32 x 103</b>
		54	<b>15 x 054</b>			108	<b>32 x 108</b>
		63	<b>15 x 063</b>				
16	22	30	<b>16 x 030</b>	38	46	38	<b>38 x 038</b>
		38	<b>16 x 038</b>			43	<b>38 x 043</b>
		43	<b>16 x 043</b>			58	<b>38 x 058</b>
		54	<b>16 x 054</b>			68	<b>38 x 068</b>
		63	<b>16 x 063</b>			88	<b>38 x 088</b>
19	25	30	<b>19 x 030</b>			94	<b>38 x 094</b>
		38	<b>19 x 038</b>			108	<b>38 x 108</b>
		43	<b>19 x 043</b>			128	<b>38 x 128</b>
		54	<b>19 x 054</b>	40	48	38	<b>40 x 038</b>
		63	<b>19 x 063</b>			43	<b>40 x 043</b>
		74	<b>19 x 074</b>			58	<b>40 x 058</b>
20	26	30	<b>20 x 030</b>			68	<b>40 x 068</b>
		38	<b>20 x 038</b>			88	<b>40 x 088</b>
		43	<b>20 x 043</b>			94	<b>40 x 094</b>
		54	<b>20 x 054</b>			108	<b>40 x 108</b>
		63	<b>20 x 063</b>			128	<b>40 x 128</b>
		74	<b>20 x 074</b>	48	56	43	<b>48 x 043</b>
24	30	30	<b>24 x 030</b>			58	<b>48 x 058</b>
		38	<b>24 x 038</b>			68	<b>48 x 068</b>
		43	<b>24 x 043</b>			74	<b>48 x 074</b>
		54	<b>24 x 054</b>			88	<b>48 x 088</b>
		63	<b>24 x 063</b>			108	<b>48 x 108</b>
		74	<b>24 x 074</b>			128	<b>48 x 128</b>
		83	<b>24 x 083</b>	50	58	43	<b>50 x 043</b>
		90	<b>24 x 090</b>			58	<b>50 x 058</b>
25	31	30	<b>25 x 030</b>			68	<b>50 x 068</b>
		38	<b>25 x 038</b>			88	<b>50 x 088</b>
		43	<b>25 x 043</b>			108	<b>50 x 108</b>
		54	<b>25 x 054</b>			128	<b>50 x 128</b>
		63	<b>25 x 063</b>	60	70	75	<b>60 x 075</b>
		74	<b>25 x 074</b>			94	<b>60 x 094</b>
		83	<b>25 x 083</b>			113	<b>60 x 113</b>
		90	<b>25 x 090</b>			128	<b>60 x 128</b>
30	38	38	<b>30 x 038</b>			139	<b>60 x 139</b>
		43	<b>30 x 043</b>			154	<b>60 x 154</b>
		54	<b>30 x 054</b>				
		58	<b>30 x 058</b>	63	73	75	<b>63 x 075</b>
		68	<b>30 x 068</b>			94	<b>63 x 094</b>
		74	<b>30 x 074</b>			113	<b>63 x 113</b>
		83	<b>30 x 083</b>			128	<b>63 x 128</b>
		88	<b>30 x 088</b>			139	<b>63 x 139</b>
		103	<b>30 x 103</b>			154	<b>63 x 154</b>
		108	<b>30 x 108</b>	80	92	113	<b>80 x 113</b>
						138	<b>80 x 138</b>
						156	<b>80 x 156</b>

# Ball cages ST 7151

made of brass, with installation assistance

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke

Matching guide pillars ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181/82 as well as all guide bushes.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Ball cage ST 7151

made of brass

$d_1 = 16, l_2 = 54$  mm

Add **16 x 054**

Order number **ST 7151.16 x 054**

Other lengths available upon request.

**Material:** ball cage made of brass, balls of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling wedges. They are helically arranged in the axial direction, so that each ball has its own race.

The installation assistance in the ball cage makes the assembly of the die sets with multiple guiding units simpler.

**Ball cages made of brass** are universally utilizable. They have a high mechanical strength, best antifriction properties as well as high abrasive resistance and stability.

Due to their optimum heat resistance they are suited for temperatures over 80 °C.

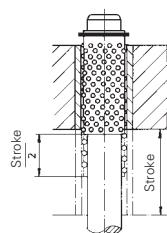
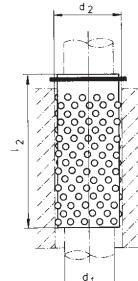
Sturdy workmanship usable in machines and tools with high precision demands.

Order no. ST 7151.			Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7151.			Add size to order number
<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>			
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$		$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	
15	21	30	<b>15 x 030</b>	32	40	38	<b>32 x 038</b>
		38	<b>15 x 038</b>			43	<b>32 x 043</b>
		43	<b>15 x 043</b>			54	<b>32 x 054</b>
		54	<b>15 x 054</b>			58	<b>32 x 058</b>
		63	<b>15 x 063</b>			68	<b>32 x 068</b>
16	22	30	<b>16 x 030</b>			74	<b>32 x 074</b>
		38	<b>16 x 038</b>			83	<b>32 x 083</b>
		43	<b>16 x 043</b>			88	<b>32 x 088</b>
		54	<b>16 x 054</b>			103	<b>32 x 103</b>
		63	<b>16 x 063</b>			108	<b>32 x 108</b>
19	25	30	<b>19 x 030</b>	38	46	38	<b>38 x 038</b>
		38	<b>19 x 038</b>			43	<b>38 x 043</b>
		43	<b>19 x 043</b>			58	<b>38 x 058</b>
		54	<b>19 x 054</b>			68	<b>38 x 068</b>
		63	<b>19 x 063</b>			88	<b>38 x 088</b>
		74	<b>19 x 074</b>			94	<b>38 x 094</b>
20	26	30	<b>20 x 030</b>			108	<b>38 x 108</b>
		38	<b>20 x 038</b>			128	<b>38 x 128</b>
		43	<b>20 x 043</b>	40	48	38	<b>40 x 038</b>
		54	<b>20 x 054</b>			43	<b>40 x 043</b>
		63	<b>20 x 063</b>			58	<b>40 x 058</b>
		74	<b>20 x 074</b>			68	<b>40 x 068</b>
24	30	30	<b>24 x 030</b>			88	<b>40 x 088</b>
		38	<b>24 x 038</b>			94	<b>40 x 094</b>
		43	<b>24 x 043</b>			108	<b>40 x 108</b>
		54	<b>24 x 054</b>			128	<b>40 x 128</b>
		63	<b>24 x 063</b>	48	56	43	<b>48 x 043</b>
		74	<b>24 x 074</b>			58	<b>48 x 058</b>
		83	<b>24 x 083</b>			68	<b>48 x 068</b>
		90	<b>24 x 090</b>			74	<b>48 x 074</b>
25	31	30	<b>25 x 030</b>			88	<b>48 x 088</b>
		38	<b>25 x 038</b>			108	<b>48 x 108</b>
		43	<b>25 x 043</b>			128	<b>48 x 128</b>
		54	<b>25 x 054</b>	50	58	43	<b>50 x 043</b>
		63	<b>25 x 063</b>			58	<b>50 x 058</b>
		74	<b>25 x 074</b>			68	<b>50 x 068</b>
		83	<b>25 x 083</b>			74	<b>50 x 074</b>
		90	<b>25 x 090</b>			88	<b>50 x 088</b>
30	38	38	<b>30 x 038</b>			108	<b>50 x 108</b>
		43	<b>30 x 043</b>			128	<b>50 x 128</b>
		54	<b>30 x 054</b>	60	70	75	<b>60 x 075</b>
		58	<b>30 x 058</b>			94	<b>60 x 094</b>
		68	<b>30 x 068</b>			113	<b>60 x 113</b>
		74	<b>30 x 074</b>			128	<b>60 x 128</b>
		83	<b>30 x 083</b>			139	<b>60 x 139</b>
		88	<b>30 x 088</b>			154	<b>60 x 154</b>
		103	<b>30 x 103</b>			154	<b>60 x 154</b>
		108	<b>30 x 108</b>			75	<b>63 x 075</b>
						94	<b>63 x 094</b>
						113	<b>63 x 113</b>
						128	<b>63 x 128</b>
						139	<b>63 x 139</b>
						154	<b>63 x 154</b>
						80	<b>80 x 113</b>
						138	<b>80 x 138</b>
						156	<b>80 x 156</b>

# Ball cages ST 7152

## made of brass, with safety ring

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke

Matching guide pillars ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128, ST 7181/82 as well as to all ball  
guide bushes.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Ball cage ST 7152

made of brass

$d_1 = 16$ ,  $l_2 = 54$  mm

Add **16 x 054**

Order number **ST 7152.16 x 054**

Other lengths available upon request.

**Material:** ball cage made of brass,  
balls of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling  
wedges. They are helically arranged in the axi-  
al direction, so that each ball has its own race.

The ball cages are constructed with a safety  
ring according to DIN 471.

**Ball cages made of brass** are universally  
utilizable. They have a high mechanical  
strength, best antifriction properties as well  
as high abrasive resistance and stability.

Due to their optimum heat resistance they are  
suited for temperatures over 80°C.

Sturdy workmanship, usable in machines and  
tools with high precision demands.

Order no. ST 7152.			□ x □	Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7152.	□ x □	Add size to order number	
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$			$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	
15	21	30	<b>15 x 030</b>		32	40	38	<b>32 x 038</b>
		38	<b>15 x 038</b>			43	<b>32 x 043</b>	
		43	<b>15 x 043</b>			54	<b>32 x 054</b>	
		54	<b>15 x 054</b>			58	<b>32 x 058</b>	
		63	<b>15 x 063</b>			68	<b>32 x 068</b>	
16	22	30	<b>16 x 030</b>			74	<b>32 x 074</b>	
		38	<b>16 x 038</b>			83	<b>32 x 083</b>	
		43	<b>16 x 043</b>			88	<b>32 x 088</b>	
		54	<b>16 x 054</b>			103	<b>32 x 103</b>	
		63	<b>16 x 063</b>			108	<b>32 x 108</b>	
19	25	30	<b>19 x 030</b>		38	46	38	<b>38 x 038</b>
		38	<b>19 x 038</b>			43	<b>38 x 043</b>	
		43	<b>19 x 043</b>			58	<b>38 x 058</b>	
		54	<b>19 x 054</b>			68	<b>38 x 068</b>	
		63	<b>19 x 063</b>			88	<b>38 x 088</b>	
		74	<b>19 x 074</b>			94	<b>38 x 094</b>	
20	26	30	<b>20 x 030</b>			108	<b>38 x 108</b>	
		38	<b>20 x 038</b>			128	<b>38 x 128</b>	
		43	<b>20 x 043</b>		40	48	38	<b>40 x 038</b>
		54	<b>20 x 054</b>			43	<b>40 x 043</b>	
		63	<b>20 x 063</b>			58	<b>40 x 058</b>	
		74	<b>20 x 074</b>			68	<b>40 x 068</b>	
24	30	30	<b>24 x 030</b>			88	<b>40 x 088</b>	
		38	<b>24 x 038</b>			94	<b>40 x 094</b>	
		43	<b>24 x 043</b>			108	<b>40 x 108</b>	
		54	<b>24 x 054</b>			128	<b>40 x 128</b>	
		63	<b>24 x 063</b>		48	56	43	<b>48 x 043</b>
		74	<b>24 x 074</b>			58	<b>48 x 058</b>	
		83	<b>24 x 083</b>			68	<b>48 x 068</b>	
		90	<b>24 x 090</b>			74	<b>48 x 074</b>	
25	31	30	<b>25 x 030</b>			88	<b>48 x 088</b>	
		38	<b>25 x 038</b>			108	<b>48 x 108</b>	
		43	<b>25 x 043</b>			128	<b>48 x 128</b>	
		54	<b>25 x 054</b>		50	58	43	<b>50 x 043</b>
		63	<b>25 x 063</b>			58	<b>50 x 058</b>	
		74	<b>25 x 074</b>			68	<b>50 x 068</b>	
		83	<b>25 x 083</b>			74	<b>50 x 074</b>	
		90	<b>25 x 090</b>			88	<b>50 x 088</b>	
30	38	38	<b>30 x 038</b>			108	<b>50 x 108</b>	
		43	<b>30 x 043</b>			128	<b>50 x 128</b>	
		54	<b>30 x 054</b>		60	70	75	<b>60 x 075</b>
		58	<b>30 x 058</b>				94	<b>60 x 094</b>
		68	<b>30 x 068</b>				113	<b>60 x 113</b>
		74	<b>30 x 074</b>				128	<b>60 x 128</b>
		83	<b>30 x 083</b>				139	<b>60 x 139</b>
		88	<b>30 x 088</b>				154	<b>60 x 154</b>
		103	<b>30 x 103</b>				63	<b>63 x 075</b>
		108	<b>30 x 108</b>				94	<b>63 x 094</b>
							113	<b>63 x 113</b>
							128	<b>63 x 128</b>
							139	<b>63 x 139</b>
							154	<b>63 x 154</b>
							80	<b>80 x 113</b>
							138	<b>80 x 138</b>
							156	<b>80 x 156</b>

# Ball cages ST 7133

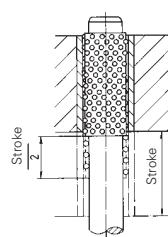
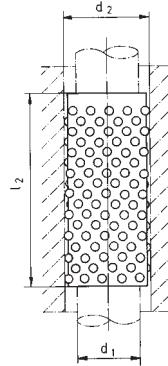
## made of plastic

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



**Material:** ball cage made of plastic, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling wedged. They are helically arranged in the axial direction, so that each ball has its own race.



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke

Matching guide pillars ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181/82 as well as to all guide bushes using ball cages.

**Order example:** Ball cage ST 7133

made of plastic

$d_1 = 16, l_2 = 54$  mm

Add **16 x 054**

Order number **ST 7133.16 x 054**

Order no. ST 7133.			Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7133.			Add size to order number
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$		$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	
10	14	30	<b>10 x 030</b>	32	40	38	<b>32 x 038</b>
		38	<b>10 x 038</b>			43	<b>32 x 043</b>
		43	<b>10 x 043</b>			54	<b>32 x 054</b>
12	16	30	<b>12 x 030</b>			58	<b>32 x 058</b>
		38	<b>12 x 038</b>			68	<b>32 x 068</b>
		43	<b>12 x 043</b>			74	<b>32 x 074</b>
15	21	30	<b>15 x 030</b>			83	<b>32 x 083</b>
		38	<b>15 x 038</b>			88	<b>32 x 088</b>
		43	<b>15 x 043</b>			103	<b>32 x 103</b>
		54	<b>15 x 054</b>			108	<b>32 x 108</b>
		63	<b>15 x 063</b>			38	<b>38 x 038</b>
16	22	30	<b>16 x 030</b>			43	<b>38 x 043</b>
		38	<b>16 x 038</b>			58	<b>38 x 058</b>
		43	<b>16 x 043</b>			68	<b>38 x 068</b>
		54	<b>16 x 054</b>			88	<b>38 x 088</b>
		63	<b>16 x 063</b>			94	<b>38 x 094</b>
19	25	30	<b>19 x 030</b>			108	<b>38 x 108</b>
		38	<b>19 x 038</b>			128	<b>38 x 128</b>
		43	<b>19 x 043</b>			40	<b>40 x 038</b>
		54	<b>19 x 054</b>			58	<b>40 x 058</b>
		63	<b>19 x 063</b>			68	<b>40 x 068</b>
		74	<b>19 x 074</b>			88	<b>40 x 088</b>
20	26	30	<b>20 x 030</b>			94	<b>40 x 094</b>
		38	<b>20 x 038</b>			108	<b>40 x 108</b>
		43	<b>20 x 043</b>			128	<b>40 x 128</b>
		54	<b>20 x 054</b>			48	<b>48 x 043</b>
		63	<b>20 x 063</b>			58	<b>48 x 058</b>
		74	<b>20 x 074</b>			68	<b>48 x 068</b>
24	30	30	<b>24 x 030</b>			74	<b>48 x 074</b>
		38	<b>24 x 038</b>			88	<b>48 x 088</b>
		43	<b>24 x 043</b>			108	<b>48 x 108</b>
		54	<b>24 x 054</b>			128	<b>48 x 128</b>
		63	<b>24 x 063</b>			50	<b>50 x 043</b>
		74	<b>24 x 074</b>			58	<b>50 x 058</b>
		83	<b>24 x 083</b>			68	<b>50 x 068</b>
		90	<b>24 x 090</b>			74	<b>50 x 074</b>
25	31	30	<b>25 x 030</b>			88	<b>50 x 088</b>
		38	<b>25 x 038</b>			108	<b>50 x 108</b>
		43	<b>25 x 043</b>			128	<b>50 x 128</b>
		54	<b>25 x 054</b>				
		63	<b>25 x 063</b>				
		74	<b>25 x 074</b>				
		83	<b>25 x 083</b>				
		90	<b>25 x 090</b>				
30	38	38	<b>30 x 038</b>				
		43	<b>30 x 043</b>				
		54	<b>30 x 054</b>				
		58	<b>30 x 058</b>				
		68	<b>30 x 068</b>				
		74	<b>30 x 074</b>				
		83	<b>30 x 083</b>				
		88	<b>30 x 088</b>				
		103	<b>30 x 103</b>				
		108	<b>30 x 108</b>				

# Ball cages ST 7173

made of plastic with installation assistance

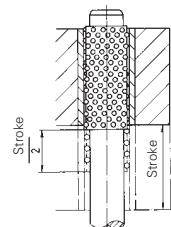
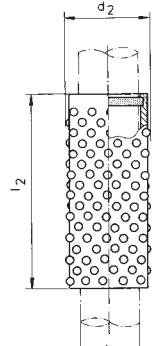
**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



**Material:** Ball cage made of plastic, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling wedged. They are helically arranged in the axial direction, so that each ball has its own race.

The installation assistance in the ball cage makes it easier to assemble the die set with multiple guide units.



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke

Matching guide pillars ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181/82 as well as to all bushes using ball cages.

**Order example:** Ball cage ST 7173

made of plastic with installation assistance  
 $d_1 = 16, l_2 = 54 \text{ mm}$

Add **16 x 054**

Order number **ST 7173.16 x 054**

Add size to order number

Order no. **ST 7173.**  x

<b><math>d_1</math></b>	<b><math>d_2</math></b>	<b><math>l_2</math></b>	
15	21	30	<b>15 x 030</b>
		38	<b>15 x 038</b>
		43	<b>15 x 043</b>
		54	<b>15 x 054</b>
		63	<b>15 x 063</b>
16	22	30	<b>16 x 030</b>
		38	<b>16 x 038</b>
		43	<b>16 x 043</b>
		54	<b>16 x 054</b>
		63	<b>16 x 063</b>
19	25	30	<b>19 x 030</b>
		38	<b>19 x 038</b>
		43	<b>19 x 043</b>
		54	<b>19 x 054</b>
		63	<b>19 x 063</b>
		74	<b>19 x 074</b>
20	26	30	<b>20 x 030</b>
		38	<b>20 x 038</b>
		43	<b>20 x 043</b>
		54	<b>20 x 054</b>
		63	<b>20 x 063</b>
		74	<b>20 x 074</b>
24	30	30	<b>24 x 030</b>
		38	<b>24 x 038</b>
		43	<b>24 x 043</b>
		54	<b>24 x 054</b>
		63	<b>24 x 063</b>
		74	<b>24 x 074</b>
		83	<b>24 x 083</b>
		90	<b>24 x 090</b>
25	31	30	<b>25 x 030</b>
		38	<b>25 x 038</b>
		43	<b>25 x 043</b>
		54	<b>25 x 054</b>
		63	<b>25 x 063</b>
		74	<b>25 x 074</b>
		83	<b>25 x 083</b>
		90	<b>25 x 090</b>
30	38	38	<b>30 x 038</b>
		43	<b>30 x 043</b>
		54	<b>30 x 054</b>
		58	<b>30 x 058</b>
		68	<b>30 x 068</b>
		74	<b>30 x 074</b>
		83	<b>30 x 083</b>
		88	<b>30 x 088</b>
		103	<b>30 x 103</b>
		108	<b>30 x 108</b>

Add size to order number

Order no. **ST 7173.**  x

<b><math>d_1</math></b>	<b><math>d_2</math></b>	<b><math>l_2</math></b>	
32	40	38	<b>32 x 038</b>
		43	<b>32 x 043</b>
		54	<b>32 x 054</b>
		58	<b>32 x 058</b>
		68	<b>32 x 068</b>
		74	<b>32 x 074</b>
		83	<b>32 x 083</b>
		88	<b>32 x 088</b>
		103	<b>32 x 103</b>
		108	<b>32 x 108</b>
38	46	38	<b>38 x 038</b>
		43	<b>38 x 043</b>
		58	<b>38 x 058</b>
		68	<b>38 x 068</b>
		88	<b>38 x 088</b>
		94	<b>38 x 094</b>
		108	<b>38 x 108</b>
		128	<b>38 x 128</b>
40	48	38	<b>40 x 038</b>
		43	<b>40 x 043</b>
		58	<b>40 x 058</b>
		68	<b>40 x 068</b>
		88	<b>40 x 088</b>
		108	<b>40 x 108</b>
		128	<b>40 x 128</b>
48	56	43	<b>48 x 043</b>
		58	<b>48 x 058</b>
		68	<b>48 x 068</b>
		74	<b>48 x 074</b>
		88	<b>48 x 088</b>
		108	<b>48 x 108</b>
		128	<b>48 x 128</b>
50	58	43	<b>50 x 043</b>
		58	<b>50 x 058</b>
		68	<b>50 x 068</b>
		74	<b>50 x 074</b>
		88	<b>50 x 088</b>
		108	<b>50 x 108</b>
		128	<b>50 x 128</b>

# Ball cages ST 7174

## made of plastic with safety ring

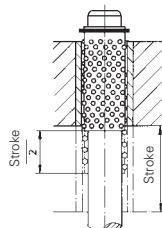
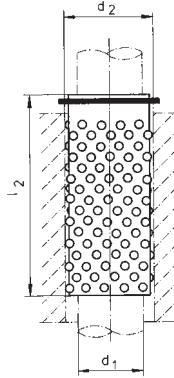
**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



**Material:** Ball cage made of plastic, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling wedged. They are helically arranged in the axial direction, so that each ball has its own race.

The ball cages with a safety ring are made in accordance to DIN 471.



Matching guide pillars ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181/82 as well as to all guide bushes using ball cages.

**Order example:** Ball cage ST 7174

made of plastic with safety ring

$d_1 = 16, l_2 = 54 \text{ mm}$

Add **16 x 054**

Order number **ST 7174.16 x 054**

Order no. ST 7174.			Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7174.			Add size to order number
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$		$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	
15	21	30	<b>15 x 030</b>	32	40	38	<b>32 x 038</b>
		38	<b>15 x 038</b>			43	<b>32 x 043</b>
		43	<b>15 x 043</b>			54	<b>32 x 054</b>
		54	<b>15 x 054</b>			58	<b>32 x 058</b>
		63	<b>15 x 063</b>			68	<b>32 x 068</b>
16	22	30	<b>16 x 030</b>			74	<b>32 x 074</b>
		38	<b>16 x 038</b>			83	<b>32 x 083</b>
		43	<b>16 x 043</b>			88	<b>32 x 088</b>
		54	<b>16 x 054</b>			103	<b>32 x 103</b>
		63	<b>16 x 063</b>			108	<b>32 x 108</b>
19	25	30	<b>19 x 030</b>	38	46	38	<b>38 x 038</b>
		38	<b>19 x 038</b>			43	<b>38 x 043</b>
		43	<b>19 x 043</b>			58	<b>38 x 058</b>
		54	<b>19 x 054</b>			68	<b>38 x 068</b>
		63	<b>19 x 063</b>			88	<b>38 x 088</b>
		74	<b>19 x 074</b>			94	<b>38 x 094</b>
20	26	30	<b>20 x 030</b>			108	<b>38 x 108</b>
		38	<b>20 x 038</b>			128	<b>38 x 128</b>
		43	<b>20 x 043</b>	40	48	38	<b>40 x 038</b>
		54	<b>20 x 054</b>			43	<b>40 x 043</b>
		63	<b>20 x 063</b>			58	<b>40 x 058</b>
		74	<b>20 x 074</b>			68	<b>40 x 068</b>
24	30	30	<b>24 x 030</b>			88	<b>40 x 088</b>
		38	<b>24 x 038</b>			94	<b>40 x 094</b>
		43	<b>24 x 043</b>			108	<b>40 x 108</b>
		54	<b>24 x 054</b>			128	<b>40 x 128</b>
		63	<b>24 x 063</b>	48	56	43	<b>48 x 043</b>
		74	<b>24 x 074</b>			58	<b>48 x 058</b>
		83	<b>24 x 083</b>			68	<b>48 x 068</b>
		90	<b>24 x 090</b>			74	<b>48 x 074</b>
25	31	30	<b>25 x 030</b>			88	<b>48 x 088</b>
		38	<b>25 x 038</b>			108	<b>48 x 108</b>
		43	<b>25 x 043</b>			128	<b>48 x 128</b>
		54	<b>25 x 054</b>	50	58	43	<b>50 x 043</b>
		63	<b>25 x 063</b>			58	<b>50 x 058</b>
		74	<b>25 x 074</b>			68	<b>50 x 068</b>
		83	<b>25 x 083</b>			74	<b>50 x 074</b>
		90	<b>25 x 090</b>			88	<b>50 x 088</b>
30	38	38	<b>30 x 038</b>			108	<b>50 x 108</b>
		43	<b>30 x 043</b>			128	<b>50 x 128</b>
		54	<b>30 x 054</b>				
		58	<b>30 x 058</b>				
		68	<b>30 x 068</b>				
		74	<b>30 x 074</b>				
		83	<b>30 x 083</b>				
		88	<b>30 x 088</b>				
		103	<b>30 x 103</b>				
		108	<b>30 x 108</b>				

# Ball cages ST 7134

## made of aluminium

**STEINEL®  
NORMALIEN**



### Ball cage complete with holding safety device

**Material:** ball cage made of aluminium, balls of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

The balls in the cage holes are free-wheeling wedges. They are helically arranged in the axial direction, so that each ball has its own race. In the area of both longitudinal grooves as well as in the area of safety grooves the balls are eliminated.

Sturdy workmanship, universally utilizable.

**Application:** In all die-sets where the guide pillars are fastened into the upper plate. The locking plate holds the ball cage and allows a complete retraction from the guide bush. Suitable especially to the guide pillars ST 7108 and ST 7108 and to all ball guide bushes.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

### Order example: Ball cage ST 7134

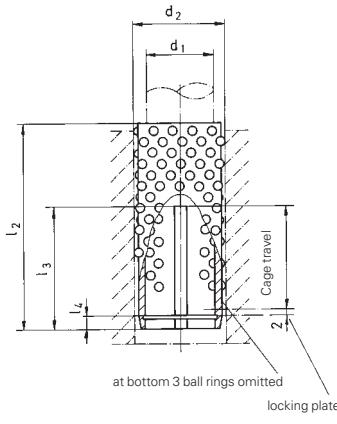
made of aluminium

$d_1 = 32$ ,  $l_2 = 74$  mm

Add **32 x 074**

Order number **ST 7134.32 x 074**

Add size to order number

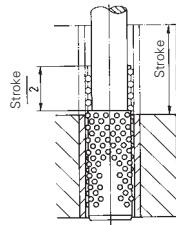


### Order no. ST 7134. x

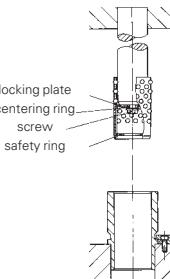
$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	
24	30	63	34	4.5	<b>24 x 063</b>
		74	44		<b>24 x 074</b>
		83	46		<b>24 x 083</b>
25	31	63	34	4.5	<b>25 x 063</b>
		74	44		<b>25 x 074</b>
		83	46		<b>25 x 083</b>
30	38	68	38	4.5	<b>30 x 068</b>
		74	44		<b>30 x 074</b>
		83	46		<b>30 x 083</b>
		88	47		<b>30 x 088</b>
		98	53		<b>30 x 098</b>
		108	58		<b>30 x 108</b>
32	40	68	38	4.5	<b>32 x 068</b>
		74	44		<b>32 x 074</b>
		83	46		<b>32 x 083</b>
		88	47		<b>32 x 088</b>
		98	53		<b>32 x 098</b>
		108	58		<b>32 x 108</b>
38	46	68	38	6	<b>38 x 068</b>
		88	47		<b>38 x 088</b>
		108	58		<b>38 x 108</b>
		128	78		<b>38 x 128</b>

### Order no. ST 7134. x

$d_1$	$d_2$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$l_4$	
40	48	68	38	6	<b>40 x 068</b>
		88	47		<b>40 x 088</b>
		108	58		<b>40 x 108</b>
		128	78		<b>40 x 128</b>
48	56	88	47	7	<b>48 x 088</b>
		108	58		<b>48 x 108</b>
		128	78		<b>48 x 128</b>
50	58	88	47	7	<b>50 x 088</b>
		108	58		<b>50 x 108</b>
		128	78		<b>50 x 128</b>
60	70	113	65	7	<b>60 x 113</b>
		128	78		<b>60 x 128</b>
		139	86		<b>60 x 139</b>
63	73	113	65	7	<b>63 x 113</b>
		128	78		<b>63 x 128</b>
		139	86		<b>63 x 139</b>



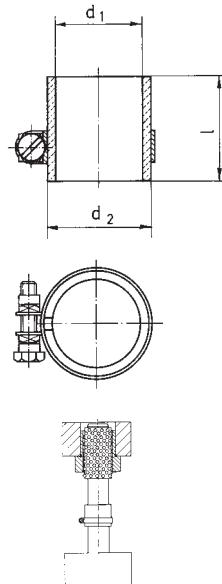
Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



Example of application

# Limiting sleeves ST 7135

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



## Limiting sleeves

**Material:** Durethan

Limiting sleeves will be slipped over the guide pillars and clamped on. They prevent the shifting of the ball cage thereby facilitating the proper positioning of the ball cage during the assembly of the upper die block.

Add size to order number

Order no. **ST 7135**.

<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>l</b>	
15	20	20	<b>15</b>
16			<b>16</b>
19	25	20	<b>19</b>
20			<b>20</b>
24	30	30	<b>24</b>
25			<b>25</b>
30	40	30	<b>30</b>
32			<b>32</b>
38	50	40	<b>38</b>
40			<b>40</b>
48	60	40	<b>48</b>
50			<b>50</b>
60	70	40	<b>60</b>
63			<b>63</b>
80	90	45	<b>80</b>

**Order example:** Limiting sleeves **ST 7135**

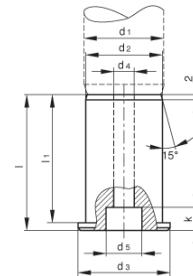
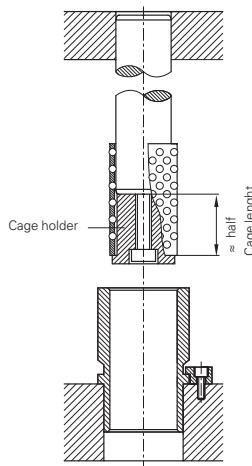
d<sub>1</sub> = 30 mm

Add **30**

Order number **ST 7135.30**

**Matching Guide pillars:** ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7120,  
ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181

# Cage holder ST 7132



**Material:** Steel

The cage holder can be used for all ball and roller cages. The lengths of the cage holder should be half the lengths of the cage in use. (If necessary please machine down.)

**Application:** In all die sets in which the guide posts are fastened in the upper part. The cage holder supports the ball cage and permits a complete removal from the guide bush.

Add size to order number

Cage holder Order no. **ST 7132**.

<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>3</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>4</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>l</b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>k</b>	
15	14.5	20.5	8.1	13,5	34	31	9	<b>15</b>
16	15.5	21.5	8.1	13,5	34	31	9	<b>16</b>
19	18.5	24.5	8.1	15	40	37	9	<b>19</b>
20	19.5	25.5	8.1	15	40	37	9	<b>20</b>
24	23.5	29.5	8.1	15	48	45	9	<b>24</b>
25	24.5	30.5	8.1	15	48	45	9	<b>25</b>
30	29.5	37	8.1	15	58	54	9	<b>30</b>
32	31.5	39	8.1	15	58	54	9	<b>32</b>
38	37.5	45	8.1	15	68	64	9	<b>38</b>
40	39.5	47	8.1	15	68	64	9	<b>40</b>
48	47.5	55	8.1	15	68	64	9	<b>48</b>
50	49.5	57	8.1	15	68	64	9	<b>50</b>
60	59.5	69	8.1	15	80	75	9	<b>60</b>
63	62.5	72	8.1	15	80	75	9	<b>63</b>
80	79.0	91	8.1	15	80	75	9	<b>80</b>

**Order example:** Cage holder **ST 7132**

d<sub>1</sub> = 30 mm

Add **30**

Order number **ST 7132.30**

**Matching guide pillars:**

ST 7106, ST 7108, ST 7126, ST 7128

# Guide and pillar bearings ST 720. with rectangular flange

**STEINEL**  
**NORMALIEN**®



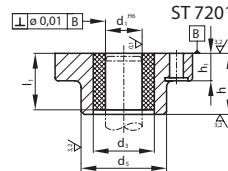
ISO 11903

## Guide bearings ST 720.

**Material:** basic body special grey cast iron GG 25 as one chooses with pressed in guide bush (see below.)

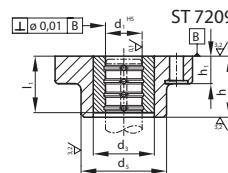
Guide diameter ISO H5, honed.

If sliding guide lubrication by funnel grease nipple at the flange.



## Pillar bearings ST 7200

**Material:** special grey cast iron GG 25 mounting holes ISO R6 precision turned. Both flange surfaces machined, with mounting holes.

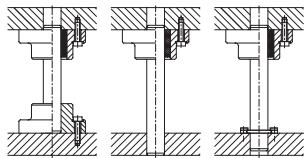


## Indication:

please order matchable guide pillars ST 7100 separately.

Upon request centering by standing over guide pillars respectively guide bushes. Guide bearings can be supplied as well with roller cages.

**Order example:** guide bearing **ST 7202**  
with ball guide  
 $d_1 = 19$  mm  
**Add 19**  
Order number **ST 7202.19**



Mounting examples



**Sliding guide**  
with solid  
lubricant



**Sliding guide**  
hardened  
steel bush  
bronze plated



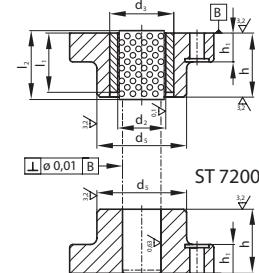
**Ball guide**  
with Ball cage  
Cage travel =  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



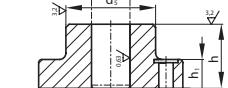
**Ball guide**  
without  
Ball cage

Add  
size to  
order number

## ST 7202



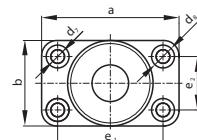
## ST 7200



**ST 7201.** **ST 7209.** **ST 7202.** **ST 7206.**

Pillar bearing **ST 7200**

$d_1$	a	b	$e_1$	$e_2$	$d_2$	$d_3$	$d_5$	$d_7$	$d_8$	h	$h_1$	$l_1$	$l_2$	
15	71	40	53	22	21	28	37	6.6	11	25	16	23	<b>30</b>	<b>15</b>
16	71	40	53	22	22	28	40	6.6	11	25	16	23	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>
19	80	45	60	25	25	32	45	9	15	32	18	30	<b>38</b>	<b>19</b>
20	80	45	60	25	26	32	45	9	15	32	18	30	<b>38</b>	<b>20</b>
24	90	56	69	35	30	40	56	9	15	40	18	37	<b>43</b>	<b>24</b>
25	90	56	69	35	31	40	56	9	15	40	18	37	<b>43</b>	<b>25</b>
30	112	71	86	45	38	48	71	11	18	50	20	47	<b>58</b>	<b>30</b>
32	112	71	86	45	40	48	71	11	18	50	20	47	<b>58</b>	<b>32</b>
38	132	85	102	55	46	58	85	14	20	63	25	60	<b>68</b>	<b>38</b>
40	132	85	102	55	48	58	85	14	20	63	25	60	<b>68</b>	<b>40</b>
48	160	112	126	78	56	70	112	18	26	80	28	77	<b>88</b>	<b>48</b>
50	160	112	126	78	58	70	112	18	26	80	28	77	<b>88</b>	<b>50</b>
60	200	132	154	86	70	85	132	18	26	100	36	95	<b>113</b>	<b>60</b>
63	200	132	154	86	73	85	132	18	26	100	36	95	<b>113</b>	<b>63</b>
80	224	140	172	88	92	105	140	22	33	125	40	120	<b>138</b>	<b>80</b>



# Guide and pillar bearings ST 721.

## with rectangular flange (machined execution)

**STEINEL®  
NORMALIEN**



### Guide bearings ST 721.

**Material:** basic body special grey cast iron GG 25 as one chooses with pressed in guide bush (see below.)

Guide diameter ISO H5, honed.  
If sliding guide lubrication by funnel grease nipple at the flange. Both flange surfaced machined, with mounting holes.

### Pillar bearings ST 7210.

**Material:** special grey cast iron GG 25  
mounting holes ISO R6 precision turned.  
Both flange surfaces machined, with  
mounting holes.

### Indication:

please order matchable guide pillars  
ST 7100 separately.

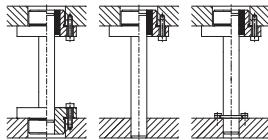
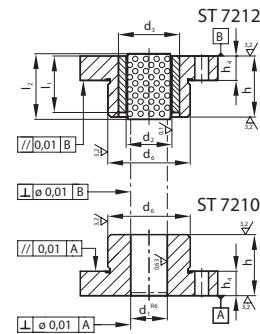
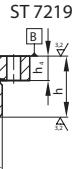
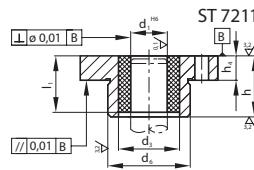
**Order example:** guide bearing **ST 7212**

with ball guide

$d_1 = 19$  mm

Add **19**

Order number **ST 7212.19**



Mounting examples



Sliding guide  
with solid  
lubricant



Sliding guide  
hardened  
steel bush  
bronze plated



Ball guide  
with Ball cage  
Cage travel =  
½ length of stroke



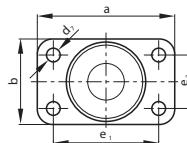
Ball guide  
without  
Ball cage

Add  
size to  
order number

**ST 7211.**      **ST 7219.**      **ST 7212.**      **ST 7216.**     

**Pillar bearing ST 7210.**     

$d_1$	$a$	$b$	$e_1$	$e_2$	$d_2$	$d_3$	$d_6$	$d_7$	$h$	$h_4$	$l_1$	$l_2$	
15	71	40	53	22	21	28	37	6.6	25	14	23	30	<b>15</b>
16	71	40	53	22	22	28	37	6.6	25	14	23	30	<b>16</b>
19	80	45	60	25	25	32	42	9	32	16	30	38	<b>19</b>
20	80	45	60	25	26	32	42	9	32	16	30	38	<b>20</b>
24	90	56	69	35	30	40	52	9	40	16	37	43	<b>24</b>
25	90	56	69	35	31	40	52	9	40	16	37	43	<b>25</b>
30	112	71	86	45	38	48	65	11	50	17.5	47	58	<b>30</b>
32	112	71	86	45	40	48	65	11	50	17.5	47	58	<b>32</b>
38	132	85	102	55	46	58	80	14	63	22.5	60	68	<b>38</b>
40	132	85	102	55	48	58	80	14	63	22.5	60	68	<b>40</b>
48	160	112	126	78	56	70	107	18	80	25	77	88	<b>48</b>
50	160	112	126	78	58	70	107	18	80	25	77	88	<b>50</b>
60	200	132	154	86	70	85	125	18	100	33	95	113	<b>60</b>
63	200	132	154	86	73	85	125	18	100	33	95	113	<b>63</b>
80	224	140	172	88	92	105	130	22	125	36.5	120	138	<b>80</b>



# Guide and pillar bearings ST 72..

## with small, round flange (space saving version)

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



### Guide bearings ST 7250

#### Material:

basic body special grey cast iron GG 25  
Guide diameter ISO H5 honed.  
Lubrication by funnel grease nipple at the flange.  
One flange surface is machined, with mounting holes.

### Pillar bearings ST 7260

**Material:** special grey cast iron GG 25  
mounting holes ISO R6, precision turned,  
one flange surface is machined, with  
mounting holes (without mounting holes  
available upon request).

**Note:** please order matchable guide pillars  
ST 7100 separately.

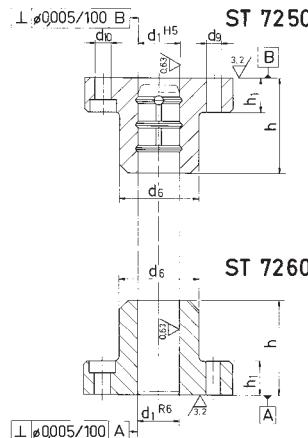
**Technical description:** see page 2.02

**Order example:** Pillar bearing **ST 7260**

$d_1 = 30 \text{ mm}$

Add **30**

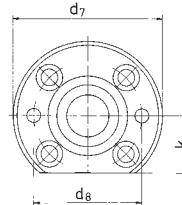
Order number **ST 7260.30**



### Sliding guide

Guide bore  
directly  
in grey cast  
iron basic body

Add  
size to  
order number



Guide bearing	Order no. <b>ST 7250</b>								
Pillar bearing	Order no. <b>ST 7260</b>								
$d_1$	$d_6$	$d_7$	$d_8$	$d_9$	$d_{10}$	$h$	$h_1$	$k$	
19	36	78	54	7.8	9	50	18	30	<b>19</b>
20	36	78	54	7.8	9	50	18	30	<b>20</b>
24	46	86	64	7.8	9	55	20	33	<b>24</b>
25	46	86	64	7.8	9	55	20	33	<b>25</b>
30	56	106	80	9.8	11	63	22	41	<b>30</b>
32	56	106	80	9.8	11	63	22	41	<b>32</b>
38	66	116	90	9.8	11	72	26	45	<b>38</b>
40	66	116	90	9.8	11	72	26	45	<b>40</b>
48	80	140	108	11.8	13.5	80	30	54	<b>48</b>
50	80	140	108	11.8	13.5	80	30	54	<b>50</b>
48	160	112	126	78	56	70	77	88	<b>48</b>
50	160	112	126	78	58	70	77	88	<b>50</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7319

## smooth, sliding guide steel bronze plated

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



**Material:** steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6)  
hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC  
sliding surface bronze plated

Guide diameter ISO H5, honed  
mounting diameter ISO p6, ground

**Important:** Due to the galvanically applied bronze plating onto the hardened steel jacket, this bush is suitable especially for high sliding speeds and strong lateral forces.

**Matching guide pillars:** ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128, ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

1. To glue into the mounting bore hole ISO E6 (Bonding agent see to corresponding page)  
When gluing ensure that the oil distribution groove remains clear at the mounting diameter.
2. If possible avoid press fit, because the internal diameter will decrease.
3. Do not pour in because the oil distribution groove at the mounting diameter will be clogged.

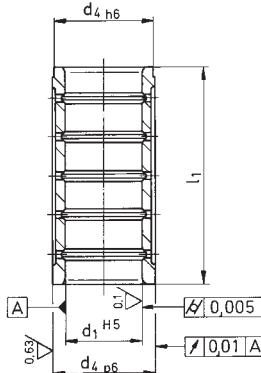
**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Guide bush **ST 7319**

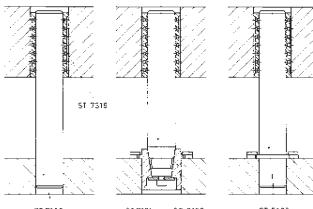
$d_1 = 16, l_1 = 37 \text{ mm}$

Add **16 x 037**

Order number **ST 7319.16 x 037**



Order no. ST 7319.			Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7319.			Add size to order number
$d_1^{\text{H5}}$	$d_{4\text{p6}}$	$l_1$	<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>	$d_1^{\text{H5}}$	$d_{4\text{p6}}$	$l_1$	<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>
10	16	23	<b>10 x 023</b>	25	33	30	<b>25 x 030</b>
		30	<b>10 x 030</b>		37	37	<b>25 x 037</b>
		37	<b>10 x 037</b>		47	47	<b>25 x 047</b>
12	18	23	<b>12 x 023</b>		60	60	<b>25 x 060</b>
		30	<b>12 x 030</b>		77	77	<b>25 x 077</b>
		37	<b>12 x 037</b>		95	95	<b>30 x 095</b>
15	21	23	<b>15 x 023</b>	30	38	37	<b>30 x 037</b>
		30	<b>15 x 030</b>		47	47	<b>30 x 047</b>
		37	<b>15 x 037</b>		60	60	<b>30 x 060</b>
		47	<b>15 x 047</b>		77	77	<b>30 x 077</b>
16	22	23	<b>16 x 023</b>	32	40	37	<b>32 x 037</b>
		30	<b>16 x 030</b>		47	47	<b>32 x 047</b>
		37	<b>16 x 037</b>		60	60	<b>32 x 060</b>
		47	<b>16 x 047</b>		77	77	<b>32 x 077</b>
19	26	30	<b>19 x 030</b>		95	95	<b>32 x 095</b>
		37	<b>19 x 037</b>	38	48	47	<b>38 x 047</b>
		47	<b>19 x 047</b>		60	60	<b>38 x 060</b>
		60	<b>19 x 060</b>		77	77	<b>38 x 077</b>
20	28	30	<b>20 x 030</b>		95	95	<b>38 x 095</b>
		37	<b>20 x 037</b>		120	120	<b>38 x 120</b>
		47	<b>20 x 047</b>	40	50	47	<b>40 x 047</b>
		60	<b>20 x 060</b>		60	60	<b>40 x 060</b>
24	32	30	<b>24 x 030</b>		77	77	<b>40 x 077</b>
		37	<b>24 x 037</b>		95	95	<b>40 x 095</b>
		47	<b>24 x 047</b>		120	120	<b>40 x 120</b>
		60	<b>24 x 060</b>				
		77	<b>24 x 077</b>				



Matching possibilities

# Guide bushes ST 7409

## smooth, sliding guide steel bronze plated

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

**Material:** steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6)  
hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC  
sliding surface bronze plated.

Guide diameter ISO H5, honed  
mounting diameter ISO j6, ground

**Important:** Due to the galvanically applied  
bronze plating onto the hardened steel jacket,  
this bush is suitable especially for high sliding  
speeds and strong lateral forces.

**Matching guide pillars:** ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128, ST 7181/03

### Mounting instructions:

1. To glue into the mounting bore hole ISO G6  
(Bonding agent see to corresponding page)  
When gluing ensure that the oil distribution  
groove remains clear at the mounting  
diameter.
2. If possible avoid press fit, because the  
internal diameter will decrease.
3. Do not pour in because the oil distributi  
on groove at the mounting diameter will be  
clogged.  
Guide bushes for pour in see ST 7411.

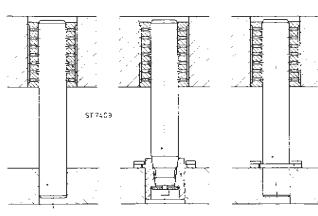
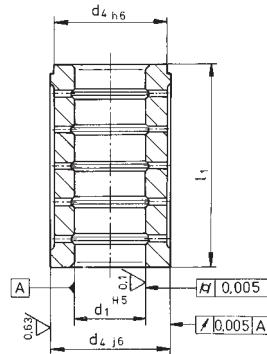
**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Guide bush **ST 7409**

$d_1 = 16, l_1 = 37 \text{ mm}$

Add **16 x 037**

Order number **ST 7409.16 x 037**



Matching possibilities

Add size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7409.**  x

$d_1^{H5}$	$d_{4j6}$	$l_1$	
10	22	23	<b>10 x 023</b>
		30	<b>10 x 030</b>
		37	<b>10 x 037</b>
12	22	23	<b>12 x 023</b>
		30	<b>12 x 030</b>
		37	<b>12 x 037</b>
15	28	23	<b>15 x 023</b>
		30	<b>15 x 030</b>
		37	<b>15 x 037</b>
		47	<b>15 x 047</b>
		60	<b>15 x 060</b>
16	28	23	<b>16 x 023</b>
		30	<b>16 x 030</b>
		37	<b>16 x 037</b>
		47	<b>16 x 047</b>
		60	<b>16 x 060</b>
19	32	23	<b>19 x 023</b>
		30	<b>19 x 030</b>
		37	<b>19 x 037</b>
		47	<b>19 x 047</b>
		60	<b>19 x 060</b>
		77	<b>19 x 077</b>
20	32	23	<b>20 x 023</b>
		30	<b>20 x 030</b>
		37	<b>20 x 037</b>
		47	<b>20 x 047</b>
		60	<b>20 x 060</b>
		77	<b>20 x 077</b>
24	40	23	<b>24 x 023</b>
		30	<b>24 x 030</b>
		37	<b>24 x 037</b>
		47	<b>24 x 047</b>
		60	<b>24 x 060</b>
		77	<b>24 x 077</b>
25	40	23	<b>25 x 023</b>
		30	<b>25 x 030</b>
		37	<b>25 x 037</b>
		47	<b>25 x 047</b>
		60	<b>25 x 060</b>
		77	<b>25 x 077</b>
30	48	30	<b>30 x 030</b>
		37	<b>30 x 037</b>
		47	<b>30 x 047</b>

Order no. **ST 7409.**  x

$d_1^{H5}$	$d_{4j6}$	$l_1$	
30	48	60	<b>30 x 060</b>
		77	<b>30 x 077</b>
		95	<b>30 x 095</b>
32	48	30	<b>32 x 030</b>
		37	<b>32 x 037</b>
		47	<b>32 x 047</b>
		60	<b>32 x 060</b>
		77	<b>32 x 077</b>
		95	<b>32 x 095</b>
38	58	30	<b>38 x 030</b>
		37	<b>38 x 037</b>
		47	<b>38 x 047</b>
		60	<b>38 x 060</b>
		77	<b>38 x 077</b>
		95	<b>38 x 095</b>
		120	<b>38 x 120</b>
40	58	30	<b>40 x 030</b>
		37	<b>40 x 037</b>
		47	<b>40 x 047</b>
		60	<b>40 x 060</b>
		77	<b>40 x 077</b>
		95	<b>40 x 095</b>
		120	<b>40 x 120</b>
48	70	37	<b>48 x 037</b>
		47	<b>48 x 047</b>
		60	<b>48 x 060</b>
		77	<b>48 x 077</b>
		95	<b>48 x 095</b>
		120	<b>48 x 120</b>
50	70	37	<b>50 x 037</b>
		47	<b>50 x 047</b>
		60	<b>50 x 060</b>
		77	<b>50 x 077</b>
		95	<b>50 x 095</b>
		120	<b>50 x 120</b>
60	85	60	<b>60 x 060</b>
		77	<b>60 x 077</b>
		95	<b>60 x 095</b>
		120	<b>60 x 120</b>
63	85	60	<b>63 x 060</b>
		77	<b>63 x 077</b>
		95	<b>63 x 095</b>
		120	<b>63 x 120</b>
80	105	120	<b>80 x 120</b>
		135	<b>80 x 135</b>

Add size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7409.**  x

$d_1^{H5}$	$d_{4j6}$	$l_1$	
80	105	120	<b>80 x 120</b>
		135	<b>80 x 135</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7411

## smooth, to pour in, sliding guide steel bronze plated

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



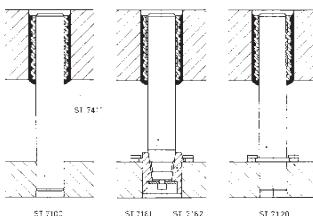
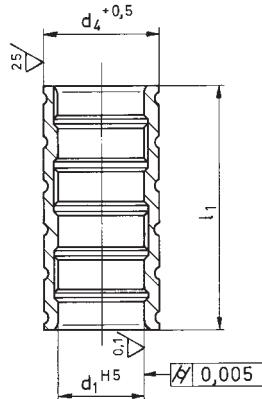
DIN 9831/ISO 9448

**Material:** steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6)  
hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC  
sliding surface bronze plated

Guide diameter ISO H5, honed.  
Mounting diameter machined with grooves  
for casting resin

**Important:** Due to the galvanically applied  
bronze plating onto the hardened steel jacket,  
this bush is suitable especially for high sliding  
speeds and strong lateral forces.

**Matching Guide pillars:** ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128, ST 7181/82



Matching possibilities

**Mounting instructions:** For lubricating  
reasons assemble guide bush ST 7411  
vertically with the air groove upwards.

**Mounting bore hole:**

Provide  $d_4 + 1$  to  $+4$  mm as casting gap.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Guide bush **ST 7411**

$d_1 = 16, l_1 = 37$  mm

Add **16 x 037**

Order number **ST 7411.16 x 037**

Order no. ST 7411.			Add size to order number	Order no. ST 7411.			Add size to order number
$d_1^{H5}$	$d_4^{+0.5}$	$l_1$		$d_1^{H5}$	$d_4^{+0.5}$	$l_1$	
10	22	23	<b>10 x 023</b>	30	48	60	<b>30 x 060</b>
		30	<b>10 x 030</b>			77	<b>30 x 077</b>
		37	<b>10 x 037</b>			95	<b>30 x 095</b>
12	22	23	<b>12 x 023</b>	32	48	30	<b>32 x 030</b>
		30	<b>12 x 030</b>			37	<b>32 x 037</b>
		37	<b>12 x 037</b>			47	<b>32 x 047</b>
15	28	23	<b>15 x 023</b>			60	<b>32 x 060</b>
		30	<b>15 x 030</b>			77	<b>32 x 077</b>
		37	<b>15 x 037</b>			95	<b>32 x 095</b>
		47	<b>15 x 047</b>	38	58	30	<b>38 x 030</b>
		60	<b>15 x 060</b>			37	<b>38 x 037</b>
16	28	23	<b>16 x 023</b>			47	<b>38 x 047</b>
		30	<b>16 x 030</b>			60	<b>38 x 060</b>
		37	<b>16 x 037</b>			77	<b>38 x 077</b>
		47	<b>16 x 047</b>			95	<b>38 x 095</b>
		60	<b>16 x 060</b>			120	<b>38 x 120</b>
19	32	23	<b>19 x 023</b>	40	58	30	<b>40 x 030</b>
		30	<b>19 x 030</b>			37	<b>40 x 037</b>
		37	<b>19 x 037</b>			47	<b>40 x 047</b>
		47	<b>19 x 047</b>			60	<b>40 x 060</b>
		60	<b>19 x 060</b>			77	<b>40 x 077</b>
		77	<b>19 x 077</b>			95	<b>40 x 095</b>
20	32	23	<b>20 x 023</b>			120	<b>40 x 120</b>
		30	<b>20 x 030</b>	48	70	37	<b>48 x 037</b>
		37	<b>20 x 037</b>			47	<b>48 x 047</b>
		47	<b>20 x 047</b>			60	<b>48 x 060</b>
		60	<b>20 x 060</b>			77	<b>48 x 077</b>
		77	<b>20 x 077</b>			95	<b>48 x 095</b>
24	40	23	<b>24 x 023</b>			120	<b>48 x 120</b>
		30	<b>24 x 030</b>	50	70	37	<b>50 x 037</b>
		37	<b>24 x 037</b>			47	<b>50 x 047</b>
		47	<b>24 x 047</b>			60	<b>50 x 060</b>
		60	<b>24 x 060</b>			77	<b>50 x 077</b>
		77	<b>24 x 077</b>			95	<b>50 x 095</b>
25	40	23	<b>25 x 023</b>			120	<b>50 x 120</b>
		30	<b>25 x 030</b>	60	85	60	<b>60 x 060</b>
		37	<b>25 x 037</b>			77	<b>60 x 077</b>
		47	<b>25 x 047</b>			95	<b>60 x 095</b>
		60	<b>25 x 060</b>			120	<b>60 x 120</b>
		77	<b>25 x 077</b>			63	<b>63 x 060</b>
30	48	30	<b>30 x 030</b>			77	<b>63 x 077</b>
		37	<b>30 x 037</b>			95	<b>63 x 095</b>
		47	<b>30 x 047</b>			120	<b>63 x 120</b>
				80	105	120	<b>80 x 120</b>
						135	<b>80 x 135</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7491

## smooth, sliding guide with solid lubricant

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Dimensions according to  
DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

### Material:

Steel with insert of solid lubricant.  
Due to the insert solid lubricant, this sliding guide is self-lubricating and is suited for higher loads.

Outside diameter ISO H6, precision turned  
mounting diameter ISO j6, precision turned

**Matching Guide pillars:** ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128, ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

1. Glue into the mounting bore hole ISO G6.  
(Bonding agent see to corresponding page)

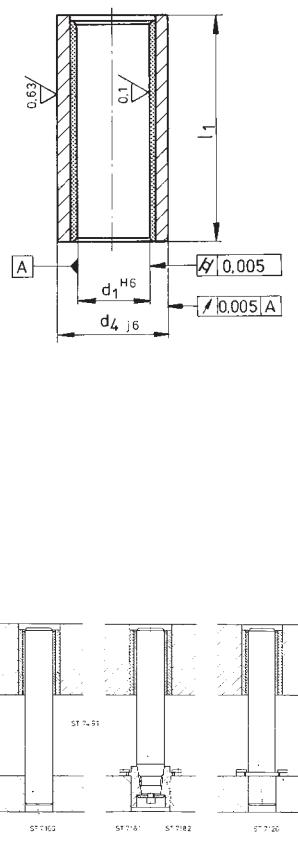
2. If possible avoid press fit, because the  
internal diameter will decrease.

### Order example: Guide bush ST 7491

$d_1 = 16, l_1 = 37 \text{ mm}$

Add **16 x 037**

Order number **ST 7491.16 x 037**



Matching possibilities

Add size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7491.**

$d_1^{\text{H6}}$	$d_{4\text{j6}}$	$l_1$	
15	28	23	<b>15 x 023</b>
		30	<b>15 x 030</b>
		37	<b>15 x 037</b>
		47	<b>15 x 047</b>
		60	<b>15 x 060</b>
16	28	23	<b>16 x 023</b>
		30	<b>16 x 030</b>
		37	<b>16 x 037</b>
		47	<b>16 x 047</b>
		60	<b>16 x 060</b>
19	32	23	<b>19 x 023</b>
		30	<b>19 x 030</b>
		37	<b>19 x 037</b>
		47	<b>19 x 047</b>
		60	<b>19 x 060</b>
		77	<b>19 x 077</b>
20	32	23	<b>20 x 023</b>
		30	<b>20 x 030</b>
		37	<b>20 x 037</b>
		47	<b>20 x 047</b>
		60	<b>20 x 060</b>
		77	<b>20 x 077</b>
24	40	23	<b>24 x 023</b>
		30	<b>24 x 030</b>
		37	<b>24 x 037</b>
		47	<b>24 x 047</b>
		60	<b>24 x 060</b>
		77	<b>24 x 077</b>
25	40	23	<b>25 x 023</b>
		30	<b>25 x 030</b>
		37	<b>25 x 037</b>
		47	<b>25 x 047</b>
		60	<b>25 x 060</b>
		77	<b>25 x 077</b>
30	48	30	<b>30 x 030</b>
		37	<b>30 x 037</b>
		47	<b>30 x 047</b>
		60	<b>30 x 060</b>
		77	<b>30 x 077</b>
		95	<b>30 x 095</b>
32	48	30	<b>32 x 030</b>
		37	<b>32 x 037</b>
		47	<b>32 x 047</b>
		60	<b>32 x 060</b>
		77	<b>32 x 077</b>
		95	<b>32 x 095</b>

Add size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7491.**

$d_1^{\text{H6}}$	$d_{4\text{j6}}$	$l_1$	
38	58	30	<b>38 x 030</b>
		37	<b>38 x 037</b>
		47	<b>38 x 047</b>
		60	<b>38 x 060</b>
		77	<b>38 x 077</b>
		95	<b>38 x 095</b>
		120	<b>38 x 120</b>
40	58	30	<b>40 x 030</b>
		37	<b>40 x 037</b>
		47	<b>40 x 047</b>
		60	<b>40 x 060</b>
		77	<b>40 x 077</b>
		95	<b>40 x 095</b>
		120	<b>40 x 120</b>
48	70	37	<b>48 x 037</b>
		47	<b>48 x 047</b>
		60	<b>48 x 060</b>
		77	<b>48 x 077</b>
		95	<b>48 x 095</b>
		120	<b>48 x 120</b>
50	70	37	<b>50 x 037</b>
		47	<b>50 x 047</b>
		60	<b>50 x 060</b>
		77	<b>50 x 077</b>
		95	<b>50 x 095</b>
		120	<b>50 x 120</b>
60	85	60	<b>60 x 060</b>
		77	<b>60 x 077</b>
		95	<b>60 x 095</b>
		120	<b>60 x 120</b>
63	85	60	<b>63 x 060</b>
		77	<b>63 x 077</b>
		95	<b>63 x 095</b>
		120	<b>63 x 120</b>
80	105	120	<b>80 x 120</b>
		135	<b>80 x 135</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7451

## smooth, sliding guide with solid lubricant

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



### Material:

Bronze with solid lubricant bands  
Due to the solid lubricant bands, the sliding guide is self-lubricating and suitable for higher loads.

Guide diameter ISO H6, precision-turned  
Mounting diameter ISO j6, precision-turned

**Matching guide pillars:** ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128 und ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

1. Glue into the mounting bore hole ISO G6  
(Bonding agents under section 6)

2. If possible, avoid press fit, because the internal diameter will decrease.

### Order example: Guide bush ST 7451

$d_1 = 16$ ,  $l_1 = 37$  mm

Add **16 x 037**

Order number **ST 7451.16 x 037**

Add size to order number

Add size to order number

### Order no. ST 7451.

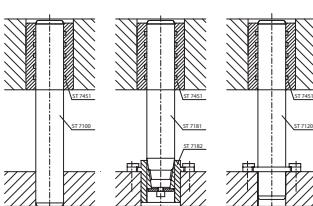
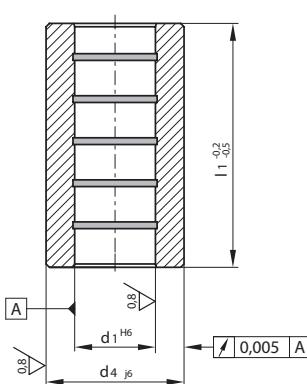
x

$d_1^{H6}$	$d_{4j6}$	$l_1$	
15	28	23	<b>15 x 023</b>
		30	<b>15 x 030</b>
		37	<b>15 x 037</b>
		47	<b>15 x 047</b>
		60	<b>15 x 060</b>
16	28	23	<b>16 x 023</b>
		30	<b>16 x 030</b>
		37	<b>16 x 037</b>
		47	<b>16 x 047</b>
		60	<b>16 x 060</b>
19	32	23	<b>19 x 023</b>
		30	<b>19 x 030</b>
		37	<b>19 x 037</b>
		47	<b>19 x 047</b>
		60	<b>19 x 060</b>
		77	<b>19 x 077</b>
20	32	23	<b>20 x 023</b>
		30	<b>20 x 030</b>
		37	<b>20 x 037</b>
		47	<b>20 x 047</b>
		60	<b>20 x 060</b>
		77	<b>20 x 077</b>
24	40	23	<b>24 x 023</b>
		30	<b>24 x 030</b>
		37	<b>24 x 037</b>
		47	<b>24 x 047</b>
		60	<b>24 x 060</b>
		77	<b>24 x 077</b>
25	40	23	<b>25 x 023</b>
		30	<b>25 x 030</b>
		37	<b>25 x 037</b>
		47	<b>25 x 047</b>
		60	<b>25 x 060</b>
		77	<b>25 x 077</b>
30	48	30	<b>30 x 030</b>
		37	<b>30 x 037</b>
		47	<b>30 x 047</b>
		60	<b>30 x 060</b>
		77	<b>30 x 077</b>
		95	<b>30 x 095</b>
32	48	30	<b>32 x 030</b>
		37	<b>32 x 037</b>
		47	<b>32 x 047</b>
		60	<b>32 x 060</b>
		77	<b>32 x 077</b>
		95	<b>32 x 095</b>

### Order no. ST 7451.

x

$d_1^{H6}$	$d_{4j6}$	$l_1$	
38	58	30	<b>38 x 030</b>
		37	<b>38 x 037</b>
		47	<b>38 x 047</b>
		60	<b>38 x 060</b>
		77	<b>38 x 077</b>
		95	<b>38 x 095</b>
		120	<b>38 x 120</b>
40	58	30	<b>40 x 030</b>
		37	<b>40 x 037</b>
		47	<b>40 x 047</b>
		60	<b>40 x 060</b>
		77	<b>40 x 077</b>
		95	<b>40 x 095</b>
		120	<b>40 x 120</b>
48	70	37	<b>48 x 037</b>
		47	<b>48 x 047</b>
		60	<b>48 x 060</b>
		77	<b>48 x 077</b>
		95	<b>48 x 095</b>
		120	<b>48 x 120</b>
50	70	37	<b>50 x 037</b>
		47	<b>50 x 047</b>
		60	<b>50 x 060</b>
		77	<b>50 x 077</b>
		95	<b>50 x 095</b>
		120	<b>50 x 120</b>
60	85	60	<b>60 x 060</b>
		77	<b>60 x 077</b>
		95	<b>60 x 095</b>
		120	<b>60 x 120</b>
63	85	60	<b>63 x 060</b>
		77	<b>63 x 077</b>
		95	<b>63 x 095</b>
		120	<b>63 x 120</b>
80	105	120	<b>80 x 120</b>
		135	<b>80 x 135</b>



Matching possibilities

# Guide bushes ST 7402, ST 7406

## smooth, ball guide aluminium

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

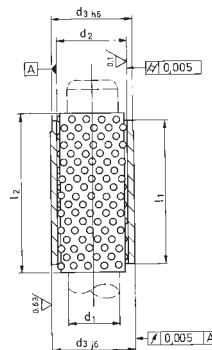
**Material:** Guide bushes made of steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6) hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC  
Ball cage made of aluminium, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

Guide diameter  $d_2$  honed, suitable to ball cage and guide pillar.

Mounting diameter ISO j6, ground

**Important:** If possible order the complete ball guide, so that it can be matched with the correct fit.

**Matching Guide pillars:** ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181/82



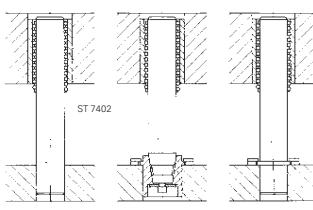
Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



Guide bush, smooth without ball cage



Guide bush, smooth with ball cage



Matching possibilities

### Mounting instructions:

1. To glue into the mounting bore hole ISO G6 (Bonding agent see to corresponding page)

2. If possible avoid press fit, because the internal diameter will decrease.

Guide bush without ball cage ST 7406.  
Ball cage only ST 7130.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Guide bush **ST 7402** with ball cage

$d_1 = 30, l_1 = 47, l_2 = 58$  mm

Add **30 x 047 x 058**

Order number **ST 7402.30 x 047 x 058**

Add size to order number

Add size to order number

without ball cage	<b>ST 7406.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
with ball cage	<b>ST 7402.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b><math>d_{1h3}</math></b>	<b><math>d_2</math></b>	<b><math>d_3</math></b>	<b><math>l_1</math></b>	<b><math>l_2</math></b>
10	14	22	23	30 <b>10 x 023 x 030</b>
				30 <b>10 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>10 x 037 x 043</b>
12	16	22	23	30 <b>12 x 023 x 030</b>
				30 <b>12 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>12 x 037 x 043</b>
15	21	28	23	30 <b>15 x 023 x 030</b>
				30 <b>15 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>15 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>15 x 047 x 054</b>
				60 <b>15 x 060 x 063</b>
16	22	28	23	30 <b>16 x 023 x 030</b>
				30 <b>16 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>16 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>16 x 047 x 054</b>
				60 <b>16 x 060 x 063</b>
19	25	32	23	30 <b>19 x 023 x 030</b>
				30 <b>19 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>19 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>19 x 047 x 054</b>
				60 <b>19 x 060 x 063</b>
20	26	32	23	30 <b>20 x 023 x 030</b>
				30 <b>20 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>20 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>20 x 047 x 054</b>
				60 <b>20 x 060 x 063</b>
24	30	40	23	30 <b>24 x 023 x 030</b>
				30 <b>24 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>24 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>24 x 047 x 054</b>
				60 <b>24 x 060 x 063</b>
				63 <b>24 x 060 x 063</b>
				77 <b>24 x 077 x 083</b>
25	31	40	23	30 <b>25 x 023 x 030</b>
				30 <b>25 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>25 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>25 x 047 x 054</b>
				60 <b>25 x 060 x 063</b>
				63 <b>25 x 060 x 063</b>
				77 <b>25 x 077 x 083</b>
30	38	48	30	38 <b>30 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>30 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>30 x 047 x 058</b>
				60 <b>30 x 060 x 068</b>
				63 <b>30 x 060 x 068</b>
				77 <b>30 x 077 x 088</b>
				95 <b>30 x 095 x 108</b>
				95 <b>30 x 095 x 108</b>
				108 <b>30 x 095 x 108</b>

without ball cage	<b>ST 7406.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
with ball cage	<b>ST 7402.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<b><math>d_{1h3}</math></b>	<b><math>d_2</math></b>	<b><math>d_3</math></b>	<b><math>l_1</math></b>	<b><math>l_2</math></b>
32	40	48	30	38 <b>32 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>32 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>32 x 047 x 058</b>
				60 <b>32 x 060 x 068</b>
				77 <b>32 x 077 x 088</b>
				95 <b>32 x 095 x 108</b>
38	46	58	30	38 <b>38 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>38 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>38 x 047 x 058</b>
				60 <b>38 x 060 x 068</b>
				77 <b>38 x 077 x 088</b>
				95 <b>38 x 095 x 108</b>
				108 <b>38 x 095 x 108</b>
120	128	128	30	38 <b>38 x 120 x 128</b>
				37 <b>38 x 120 x 128</b>
				47 <b>38 x 120 x 128</b>
				60 <b>38 x 060 x 068</b>
				77 <b>38 x 077 x 088</b>
				95 <b>38 x 095 x 108</b>
				120 <b>38 x 120 x 128</b>
40	48	58	30	38 <b>40 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>40 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>40 x 047 x 058</b>
				60 <b>40 x 060 x 068</b>
				77 <b>40 x 077 x 088</b>
				95 <b>40 x 095 x 108</b>
				120 <b>40 x 120 x 128</b>
48	56	70	30	38 <b>48 x 030 x 038</b>
				37 <b>48 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>48 x 047 x 058</b>
				60 <b>48 x 060 x 068</b>
				77 <b>48 x 077 x 088</b>
				95 <b>48 x 095 x 108</b>
				120 <b>48 x 120 x 128</b>
50	58	70	30	38 <b>50 x 030 x 043</b>
				37 <b>50 x 037 x 048</b>
				47 <b>50 x 047 x 058</b>
				60 <b>50 x 060 x 068</b>
				77 <b>50 x 077 x 088</b>
				95 <b>50 x 095 x 108</b>
				120 <b>50 x 120 x 128</b>
50	58	70	37	43 <b>50 x 037 x 043</b>
				47 <b>50 x 047 x 058</b>
				60 <b>50 x 060 x 068</b>
				77 <b>50 x 077 x 088</b>
				95 <b>50 x 095 x 108</b>
				120 <b>50 x 120 x 128</b>
60	70	85	30	37 <b>60 x 060 x 075</b>
				77 <b>60 x 077 x 094</b>
				95 <b>60 x 095 x 113</b>
				120 <b>60 x 120 x 139</b>
63	73	85	30	37 <b>63 x 060 x 075</b>
				77 <b>63 x 077 x 094</b>
				95 <b>63 x 095 x 113</b>
				120 <b>63 x 120 x 139</b>
80	92	105	120	138 <b>80 x 120 x 138</b>
				135 <b>80 x 135 x 156</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7403

## smooth, roller guide

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



DIN 9831 / ISO 9448

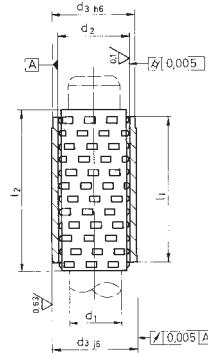
### Material:

Guide bushes made of steel 1.3505 (100 Cr 6) hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC  
roller cage made of aluminium, profile rollers made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

Guide diameter  $d_3$ , honed, suitable to roller cage and guide pillar.  
Mounting diameter ISO j6, ground.

**Important:** If possible order the complete roller guide, so that it can be matched with the correct fit.

**Matching Guide pillars:** ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128, ST 7181/82



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



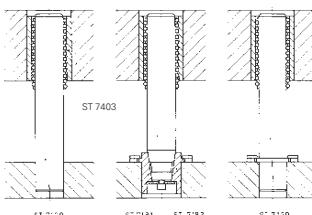
ST 7406

Guide bush, smooth without roller cage



ST 7403

Guide bush, smooth with roller cage



Matching possibilities

### Mounting instructions:

1. To glue into the mounting bore hole ISO G6 (Bonding agent see to corresponding page)

2. If possible, avoid press fit, because the internal diameter will decrease.

Guide bushes without roller cage ST 7406  
Roller cage only ST 7140

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Guide bush **ST 7403**

with roller cage

$d_1 = 30$ ,  $l_1 = 47$ ,  $l_2 = 54$  mm

Add **30 x 047 x 054**

Order number **ST 7403.30 x 047 x 054**

Add  
size to  
order number

without roller cage		<b>ST 7406.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> x <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
with roller cage		<b>ST 7403.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b><math>d_{1h3}</math></b>	<b><math>d_2</math></b>	<b><math>d_3</math></b>	<b><math>l_1</math></b>	<b><math>l_2</math></b>	
19	25	32	37	43	<b>19 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	54	<b>19 x 047 x 054</b>
			60	63	<b>19 x 060 x 063</b>
20	26	32	37	43	<b>20 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	54	<b>20 x 047 x 054</b>
			60	63	<b>20 x 060 x 063</b>
24	30	40	37	43	<b>24 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	63	<b>24 x 047 x 063</b>
			60	74	<b>24 x 060 x 074</b>
25	31	40	77	90	<b>24 x 077 x 090</b>
			37	43	<b>25 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	63	<b>25 x 047 x 063</b>
30	38	48	60	74	<b>25 x 060 x 074</b>
			77	83	<b>25 x 077 x 083</b>
			95	103	<b>30 x 095 x 103</b>
32	40	48	47	54	<b>32 x 047 x 054</b>
			60	74	<b>32 x 060 x 074</b>
			77	83	<b>32 x 077 x 083</b>
38	46	58	95	103	<b>32 x 095 x 103</b>
			60	58	<b>38 x 060 x 058</b>
			77	88	<b>38 x 077 x 088</b>
40	48	58	95	94	<b>38 x 095 x 094</b>
			120	128	<b>38 x 120 x 128</b>
			60	58	<b>40 x 060 x 058</b>
48	56	70	77	88	<b>40 x 077 x 088</b>
			95	94	<b>40 x 095 x 094</b>
			120	128	<b>40 x 120 x 128</b>
50	58	70	77	74	<b>48 x 077 x 074</b>
			95	108	<b>48 x 095 x 108</b>
			120	128	<b>48 x 120 x 128</b>
60	70	85	77	113	<b>50 x 077 x 113</b>
			95	128	<b>50 x 095 x 128</b>
			120	139	<b>50 x 120 x 139</b>
63	73	85	77	113	<b>63 x 077 x 113</b>
			95	128	<b>63 x 095 x 128</b>
			120	139	<b>63 x 120 x 139</b>
80	92	105	120	138	<b>80 x 120 x 138</b>
			135	156	<b>80 x 135 x 156</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7404

## smooth, ball guide brass

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

### Material:

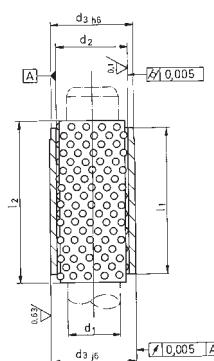
Guide bushes made of steel 1.3505 (100 Cr6) hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC  
Ball cage made of brass, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

Guide diameter  $d_2$  honed, suitable to ball cage and guide pillar.

Mounting diameter ISO j6, ground.

**Important:** If possible, order the complete ball guide, so that it can be matched with the correct fit.

**Matching Guide pillars:** ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117, ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 7181/82



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



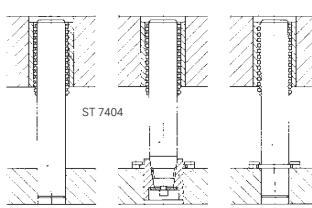
ST 7406

Guide bush, smooth without ball cage



ST 7404

Guide bush, smooth with ball cage



Matching possibilities

### Mounting instructions:

1. To glue into the mounting bore hole ISO G6 (Bonding agent see to corresponding page)

2. If possible, avoid press fit, because the internal diameter will decrease.

Guide bushes without ball cage ST 7406.  
Ball cage only ST 7150.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Guide bush **ST 7404** with ball cage

$d_1 = 30, l_1 = 47, l_2 = 58 \text{ mm}$

Add **30 x 047 x 058**

Order number **ST 7404.30 x 047 x 058**

					Add size to order number
without ball cage	<b>ST 7406.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
with ball cage	<b>ST 7404.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_3$	$l_1$	$l_2$	
10	14	22	23	30	<b>10 x 023 x 030</b>
				30	<b>10 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>10 x 037 x 043</b>

12	16	22	23	30	<b>12 x 023 x 030</b>
				30	<b>12 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>12 x 037 x 043</b>

15	21	28	23	30	<b>15 x 023 x 030</b>
				30	<b>15 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>15 x 037 x 043</b>

			47	54	<b>15 x 047 x 054</b>
				60	<b>15 x 060 x 063</b>

16	22	28	23	30	<b>16 x 023 x 030</b>
				30	<b>16 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>16 x 037 x 043</b>

			47	54	<b>16 x 047 x 054</b>
				60	<b>16 x 060 x 063</b>

19	25	32	23	30	<b>19 x 023 x 030</b>
				30	<b>19 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>19 x 037 x 043</b>

			47	54	<b>19 x 047 x 054</b>
				60	<b>19 x 060 x 063</b>

20	26	32	23	30	<b>20 x 023 x 030</b>
				30	<b>20 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>20 x 037 x 043</b>

			47	54	<b>20 x 047 x 054</b>
				60	<b>20 x 060 x 063</b>

24	30	40	23	30	<b>24 x 023 x 030</b>
				30	<b>24 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>24 x 037 x 043</b>

			47	54	<b>24 x 047 x 054</b>
				60	<b>24 x 060 x 063</b>

25	31	40	23	30	<b>25 x 023 x 030</b>
				30	<b>25 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>25 x 037 x 043</b>

			47	54	<b>25 x 047 x 054</b>
				60	<b>25 x 060 x 063</b>

30	38	48	30	30	<b>30 x 030 x 038</b>
				37	<b>30 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	58	<b>30 x 047 x 058</b>

				60	<b>30 x 060 x 068</b>
			77	88	<b>30 x 077 x 088</b>

				95	108	<b>30 x 095 x 108</b>
				120	128	<b>30 x 120 x 128</b>

48	56	70	37	43	<b>48 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	58	<b>48 x 047 x 058</b>
				60	<b>48 x 060 x 068</b>

			77	88	<b>48 x 077 x 088</b>	
				95	108	<b>48 x 095 x 108</b>

				120	128	<b>48 x 120 x 128</b>
--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------

50	58	70	37	43	<b>50 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	58	<b>50 x 047 x 058</b>
				60	<b>50 x 060 x 068</b>

			77	88	<b>50 x 077 x 088</b>	
				95	108	<b>50 x 095 x 108</b>

				120	128	<b>50 x 120 x 128</b>
--	--	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------

					Add size to order number
without ball cage	<b>ST 7406.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
with ball cage	<b>ST 7402.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_3$	$l_1$	$l_2$	
-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--

32	40	48	30	38	<b>32 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>32 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	58	<b>32 x 047 x 058</b>

			60	68	<b>32 x 060 x 068</b>
			77	88	<b>32 x 077 x 088</b>
			95	108	<b>32 x 095 x 108</b>

			38	46	<b>38 x 030 x 038</b>
			43	48	<b>38 x 037 x 043</b>
			58	63	<b>38 x 047 x 058</b>

			60	68	<b>38 x 060 x 068</b>
			77	88	<b>38 x 077 x 088</b>
			95	108	<b>38 x 095 x 108</b>

			108	128	<b>38 x 120 x 128</b>
--	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------

40	48	58	30	38	<b>40 x 030 x 038</b>
			37	43	<b>40 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	58	<b>40 x 047 x 058</b>

			60	68	<b>40 x 060 x 068</b>
			77	88	<b>40 x 077 x 088</b>
			95	108	<b>40 x 095 x 108</b>

			120	128	<b>40 x 120 x 128</b>
--	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------

48	56	70	37	43	<b>48 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	58	<b>48 x 047 x 058</b>
			60	68	<b>48 x 060 x 068</b>

			77	88	<b>48 x 077 x 088</b>
			95	108	<b>48 x 095 x 108</b>

			120	128	<b>48 x 120 x 128</b>
--	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------

50	58	70	37	43	<b>50 x 037 x 043</b>
			47	58	<b>50 x 047 x 058</b>
			60	68	<b>50 x 060 x 068</b>

			77	88	<b>50 x 077 x 088</b>
			95	108	<b>50 x 095 x 108</b>

			120	128	<b>50 x 120 x 128</b>
--	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------

60	70	85	60	75	<b>60 x 060 x 075</b>
			77	94	<b>60 x 077 x 094</b>
			95	113	<b>60 x 095 x 113</b>

			120	139	<b>60 x 120 x 139</b>
--	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------

63	73	85	60	75	<b>63 x 060 x 075</b>
			77	94	<b>63 x 077 x 094</b>
			95	113	<b>63 x 095 x 113</b>

			120	139	<b>63 x 120 x 139</b>
--	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------

80	92	105	120	138	<b>80 x 120 x 138</b>
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----------------------

			135	156	<b>80 x 135 x 156</b>
--	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------

# Guide bushes ST 7405

## smooth, ball guide plastic

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

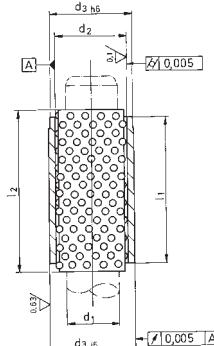
### Material:

Guide bushes made of steel 1.3505 (100 Cr 6) hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC  
Ball cage made of plastic, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

Guide diameter  $d_3$  honed,  
matched to ball cage and guide pillar.  
Mounting diameter ground to ISO j6.

**Important:** If possible, order the complete ball guide so that it can be matched with the correct preload.

**Matching guide pillars:** ST 7100,  
ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7117,  
ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127,  
ST 7128 und ST 7181/82.



Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



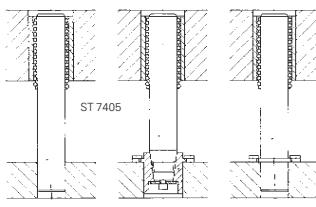
ST 7406

Guide bush, smooth without ball cage



ST 7405

Guide bush, smooth with ball cage



Matching possibilities

### Mounting instructions:

- Glue into the bore hole ISO G6.  
(Bonding agents under section 6)
- If possible, avoid press fit, because the internal diameter will decrease.

Guide bushes without ball cage ST 7406  
Ball cage only ST 7133

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

**Order example:** Guide bush **ST 7405**

with ball cage

$d_3 = 30, l_1 = 47 \text{ mm}, l_2 = 58 \text{ mm}$

Add **30 x 047 x 058**

Order number **ST 7405.30 x 047 x 058**

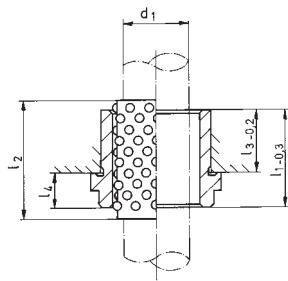
Add size to order number						Add size to order number					
without ball cage		<b>ST 7406.</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/> x <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		without ball cage		<b>ST 7406.</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/> x <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
with ball cage		<b>ST 7405.</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>		with ball cage		<b>ST 7405.</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/>	
$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_3$	$l_1$	$l_2$		$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_3$	$l_1$	$l_2$	
10	14	22	23	30	<b>10 x 023 x 030</b>	30	38	38	<b>30 x 030 x 038</b>	38	<b>30 x 037 x 043</b>
				30	<b>10 x 030 x 038</b>	37	43	43	<b>30 x 037 x 043</b>	47	<b>30 x 047 x 058</b>
				37	<b>10 x 037 x 043</b>	30	38	38	<b>12 x 023 x 030</b>	60	<b>30 x 060 x 068</b>
				37	<b>12 x 037 x 043</b>	37	43	43	<b>12 x 037 x 043</b>	77	<b>30 x 077 x 088</b>
				12	<b>16 x 023 x 030</b>	30	38	38	<b>15 x 030 x 038</b>	95	<b>30 x 095 x 108</b>
				15	<b>21 x 023 x 030</b>	30	38	38	<b>15 x 030 x 038</b>	32	<b>32 x 030 x 038</b>
				15	<b>21 x 030 x 038</b>	37	43	43	<b>15 x 037 x 043</b>	37	<b>32 x 037 x 043</b>
				15	<b>21 x 047 x 054</b>	47	54	54	<b>15 x 047 x 054</b>	47	<b>32 x 047 x 058</b>
				16	<b>22 x 023 x 030</b>	60	63	63	<b>15 x 060 x 063</b>	60	<b>32 x 060 x 068</b>
				16	<b>22 x 030 x 038</b>	30	38	38	<b>16 x 030 x 038</b>	77	<b>32 x 077 x 088</b>
				16	<b>22 x 047 x 054</b>	37	43	43	<b>16 x 037 x 043</b>	95	<b>32 x 095 x 108</b>
				19	<b>25 x 023 x 030</b>	47	54	54	<b>16 x 047 x 054</b>	32	<b>32 x 030 x 038</b>
				19	<b>25 x 030 x 038</b>	60	63	63	<b>16 x 060 x 063</b>	37	<b>32 x 037 x 043</b>
				19	<b>25 x 047 x 054</b>	30	38	38	<b>19 x 023 x 030</b>	47	<b>32 x 047 x 058</b>
				19	<b>25 x 077 x 088</b>	37	43	43	<b>19 x 037 x 043</b>	60	<b>32 x 060 x 068</b>
				20	<b>26 x 023 x 030</b>	47	54	54	<b>19 x 047 x 054</b>	77	<b>32 x 077 x 088</b>
				20	<b>26 x 030 x 038</b>	60	63	63	<b>19 x 060 x 063</b>	95	<b>32 x 095 x 108</b>
				20	<b>26 x 047 x 054</b>	30	38	38	<b>20 x 023 x 030</b>	120	<b>32 x 120 x 128</b>
				24	<b>30 x 023 x 030</b>	37	43	43	<b>20 x 030 x 038</b>	40	<b>40 x 030 x 038</b>
				24	<b>30 x 030 x 038</b>	47	54	54	<b>20 x 037 x 043</b>	47	<b>40 x 037 x 043</b>
				24	<b>30 x 047 x 058</b>	60	68	68	<b>20 x 060 x 068</b>	60	<b>40 x 060 x 068</b>
				24	<b>30 x 077 x 088</b>	77	88	88	<b>20 x 077 x 088</b>	77	<b>40 x 077 x 088</b>
				25	<b>31 x 023 x 030</b>	95	108	108	<b>20 x 095 x 108</b>	95	<b>40 x 095 x 108</b>
				25	<b>31 x 030 x 038</b>	120	128	128	<b>20 x 120 x 128</b>	120	<b>40 x 120 x 128</b>
				25	<b>31 x 047 x 058</b>	48	56	56	<b>24 x 037 x 043</b>	48	<b>48 x 037 x 043</b>
				25	<b>31 x 077 x 088</b>	47	58	58	<b>24 x 047 x 058</b>	47	<b>48 x 047 x 058</b>
				25	<b>31 x 060 x 068</b>	60	68	68	<b>24 x 060 x 068</b>	60	<b>48 x 060 x 068</b>
				25	<b>31 x 077 x 088</b>	77	88	88	<b>24 x 077 x 088</b>	77	<b>48 x 077 x 088</b>
				25	<b>31 x 095 x 108</b>	95	108	108	<b>24 x 095 x 108</b>	95	<b>48 x 095 x 108</b>
				25	<b>31 x 120 x 128</b>	120	128	128	<b>24 x 120 x 128</b>	120	<b>48 x 120 x 128</b>
				50	<b>58 x 023 x 030</b>	37	43	43	<b>25 x 037 x 043</b>	50	<b>50 x 037 x 043</b>
				50	<b>58 x 030 x 038</b>	47	58	58	<b>25 x 047 x 058</b>	50	<b>50 x 047 x 058</b>
				50	<b>58 x 040 x 068</b>	60	68	68	<b>25 x 060 x 068</b>	60	<b>50 x 060 x 068</b>
				50	<b>58 x 077 x 088</b>	77	88	88	<b>25 x 077 x 088</b>	77	<b>50 x 077 x 088</b>
				50	<b>58 x 095 x 108</b>	95	108	108	<b>25 x 095 x 108</b>	95	<b>50 x 095 x 108</b>
				50	<b>58 x 120 x 128</b>	120	128	128	<b>25 x 120 x 128</b>	120	<b>50 x 120 x 128</b>

**STEINEL®**  
**NORMALIEN**

# Guide bushes ST 7412, ST 7416

## with shoulder, ball guide aluminium

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

### Material:

Guide bushes made of steel 1.3505 (16 MnCr5), case hardened, hardness 61–63 HRC  
Ball cage made of aluminium  
balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

Guide diameter honed, suitable to ball cage and guide pillar.  
Mounting diameter ISO js4, ground.

### Important:

If possible, order the complete ball guide, so that it can be matched with the correct fit.

### Matching Guide pillars:

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 und ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.  
Fix with 3 holding clamps (included in delivery).

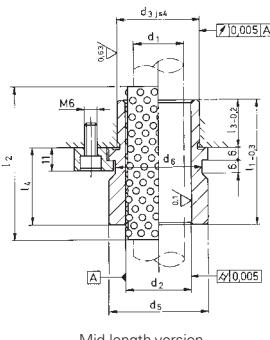
The shoulder surface, right-angled ground to the guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by the holding clamps and guarantees an absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.

### Holding clamps:

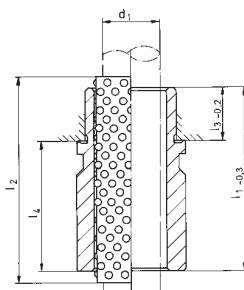
When reordering the holding clamps please order: 1 set = 3 pieces, order number ST 7367

Guide bush without ball cage ST 7416.  
Ball cage only ST 7130.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

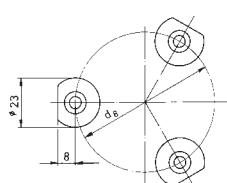


Mid-length version

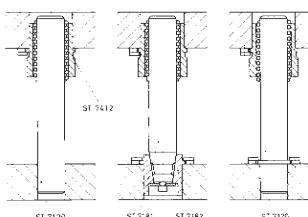


Long version

Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



Arrangement possibilities of the holding clamps



Matching possibilities

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7416**

without ball cage

$d_1 = 30$ ,  $l_1 = 93$  mm

Add **30 x 093**

Order number **ST 7416. 30 x 093**



Add  
size to  
order number

without ball cage

Order no. **ST 7416.**

x  x

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7412**

with ball cage

$d_1 = 40$ ,  $l_1 = 82$ ,  $l_2 = 94$  mm

Add **40 x 082 x 094**

Order number **ST 7412. 40 x 082 x 094**



Add  
size to  
order number

with ball cage

Order no. **ST 7412.**

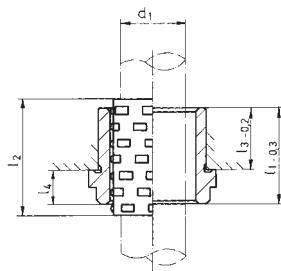
x  x

$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_6$	$d_8$	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_2$	$l_{3-0,2}$	$l_4$	
19	25	32	40	32	59	35	43	23	12	<b>19 x 035 x 043</b>
						43	54		20	<b>19 x 043 x 054</b>
						59	74		36	<b>19 x 059 x 074</b>
20	26	32	40	32	59	35	43	23	12	<b>20 x 035 x 043</b>
						43	54		20	<b>20 x 043 x 054</b>
						59	74		36	<b>20 x 059 x 074</b>
24	30	40	48	40	65	35	43	23	12	<b>24 x 035 x 043</b>
						60	74		37	<b>24 x 060 x 074</b>
						80	90		57	<b>24 x 080 x 090</b>
25	31	40	48	40	65	35	43	23	12	<b>25 x 035 x 043</b>
						60	74		37	<b>25 x 060 x 074</b>
						80	90		57	<b>25 x 080 x 090</b>
30	38	48	56	48	73	42	54	30	12	<b>30 x 042 x 054</b>
						75	83		45	<b>30 x 075 x 083</b>
						93	103		63	<b>30 x 093 x 103</b>
32	40	48	56	48	73	42	54	30	12	<b>32 x 042 x 054</b>
						75	83		45	<b>32 x 075 x 083</b>
						93	103		63	<b>32 x 093 x 103</b>
38	46	58	66	58	83	52	58	37	15	<b>38 x 052 x 058</b>
						82	94		45	<b>38 x 082 x 094</b>
						107	128		70	<b>38 x 107 x 128</b>
40	48	58	66	58	83	52	58	37	15	<b>40 x 052 x 058</b>
						82	94		45	<b>40 x 082 x 094</b>
						107	128		70	<b>40 x 107 x 128</b>
48	56	70	80	70	97	65	74	47	18	<b>48 x 065 x 074</b>
						97	108		50	<b>48 x 097 x 108</b>
						127	128		80	<b>48 x 127 x 128</b>
50	58	70	80	70	97	65	74	47	18	<b>50 x 065 x 074</b>
						97	108		50	<b>50 x 097 x 108</b>
						127	128		80	<b>50 x 127 x 128</b>
60	70	85	95	85	112	80	113	60	20	<b>60 x 080 x 113</b>
						115	128		55	<b>60 x 115 x 128</b>
						150	154		90	<b>60 x 150 x 154</b>
63	73	85	95	85	112	80	113	60	20	<b>63 x 080 x 113</b>
						115	128		55	<b>63 x 115 x 128</b>
						150	154		90	<b>63 x 150 x 154</b>
80	92	105	118	105	135	80	113	60	20	<b>80 x 080 x 113</b>
						120	138		60	<b>80 x 120 x 138</b>
						150	156		90	<b>80 x 150 x 156</b>

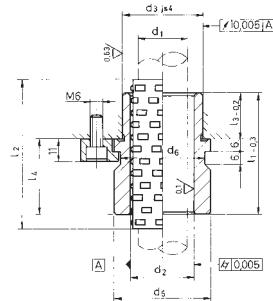
# Guide bushes ST 7413

## with shoulder, roller guide

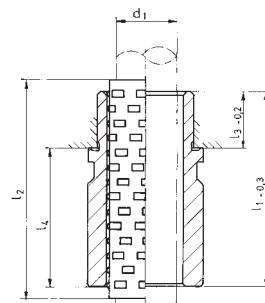
**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



Mid-length version



Long version  
Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

### Material:

Guide bushes made of steel 1.7131 (16 MnCr5), case hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC  
roller cage made of aluminium  
profile rollers made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

Guide diameter honed,  
suitable to roller cage and guide pillar.  
Mounting diameter ISO js4, ground.

**Important:** If possible, order the complete roller guide, so that it can be matched with the correct fit.

### Matching Guide pillars:

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108,  
ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 und  
ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

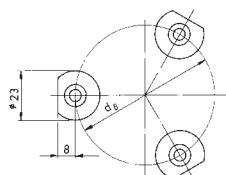
Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.  
Fix with 3 holding clamps ST 7367 (included in delivery).  
The shoulder surface, right-angled ground to the guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by the holding clamps and guarantees an absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.

### Holding clamps:

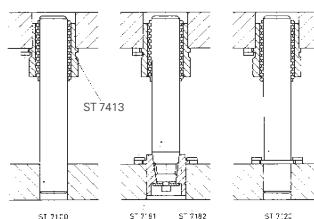
When reordering the holding clamps please order: 1 set = 3 pieces, order number ST 7367

Guide bush without roller cage ST 7416.  
Roller cage only ST 7140.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04



Arrangement possibilities of the holding clamps



Matching possibilities

**Order example:**

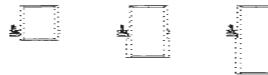
Guide bush **ST 7416**

without roller cage

$d_1 = 30$ ,  $l_1 = 93$  mm

Add **30 x 093**

Order number **ST 7416. 30 x 093**



Add  
size to  
order number

without roller cage

Order no. **ST 7416.**

x  x

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7413**

with roller cage

$d_1 = 40$ ,  $l_1 = 82$ ,  $l_2 = 94$  mm

Add **40 x 082 x 094**

Order number **ST 7413. 40 x 082 x 094**



Add  
size to  
order number

with roller cage

Order no. **ST 7413.**

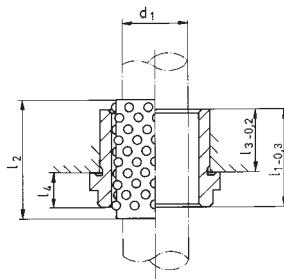
x  x

$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_6$	$d_8$	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_2$	$l_{3-0,2}$	$l_4$	Order no. <b>ST 7413.</b>	
19	25	32	40	32	59	35	43	23	12	19 x 035 x 043	
						43	54		20	19 x 043 x 054	
						59	74		36	19 x 059 x 074	
20	26	32	40	32	59	35	43	23	12	20 x 035 x 043	
						43	54		20	20 x 043 x 054	
						59	74		36	20 x 059 x 074	
24	30	40	48	40	65	35	43	23	12	24 x 035 x 043	
						60	74		37	24 x 060 x 074	
						80	90		57	24 x 080 x 090	
25	31	40	48	40	65	35	43	23	12	25 x 035 x 043	
						60	74		37	25 x 060 x 074	
						80	90		57	25 x 080 x 090	
30	38	48	56	48	73	42	54	30	12	30 x 042 x 054	
						75	83		45	30 x 075 x 083	
						93	103		63	30 x 093 x 103	
32	40	48	56	48	73	42	54	30	12	32 x 042 x 054	
						75	83		45	32 x 075 x 083	
						93	103		63	32 x 093 x 103	
38	46	58	66	58	83	52	58	37	15	38 x 052 x 058	
						82	94		45	38 x 082 x 094	
						107	128		70	38 x 107 x 128	
40	48	58	66	58	83	52	58	37	15	40 x 052 x 058	
						82	94		45	40 x 082 x 094	
						107	128		70	40 x 107 x 128	
48	56	70	80	70	97	65	74	47	18	48 x 065 x 074	
						97	108		50	48 x 097 x 108	
						127	128		80	48 x 127 x 128	
50	58	70	80	70	97	65	74	47	18	50 x 065 x 074	
						97	108		50	50 x 097 x 108	
						127	128		80	50 x 127 x 128	
60	70	85	95	85	112	80	113	60	20	60 x 080 x 113	
						115	128		55	60 x 115 x 128	
						150	139		90	60 x 150 x 139	
63	73	85	95	85	112	80	113	60	20	63 x 080 x 113	
						115	128		55	63 x 115 x 128	
						150	139		90	63 x 150 x 139	
80	92	105	118	105	135	80	113	60	20	80 x 080 x 113	
						120	138		60	80 x 120 x 138	
						150	156		90	80 x 150 x 156	

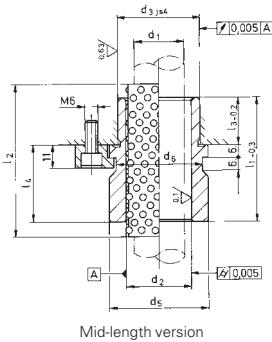
# Guide bushes ST 7414

with shoulder, ball guide brass

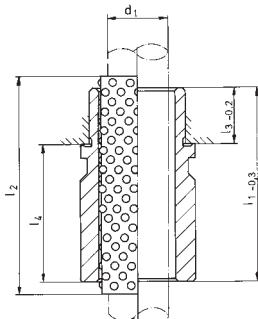
**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



Mid-length version



Long version

Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

#### Material:

Guide bush made of steel 1.7131 (16 MnCr5) case hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC

Ball cage made of brass, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted

Guide diameter honed, suitable to Ball cage and Guide pillar.  
Mounting diameter ISO js4, ground.

**Important:** If possible, order the complete ball guide, so that it can be matched with the correct fit.

#### Matching Guide pillars:

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 und ST 7181/82

#### Mounting instructions:

Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.  
Fix with 3 holding clamps ST 7367 (included in delivery).

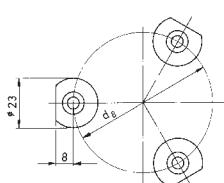
The shoulder surface, right-angled ground to the guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by the holding clamps and guarantees an absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.

#### Holding clamps:

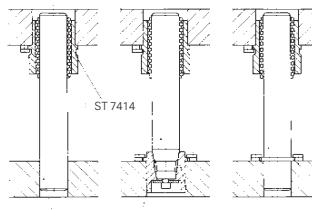
When reordering the holding clamps please order: 1 set = 3 pieces, order number ST 7367

Guide bush without roller cage ST 7416  
Ball cage brass only ST 7150

**Technical description:** see page 3.04



Arrangement possibilities of the holding clamps



Matching possibilities

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7416.**

without ball cage



$d_1 = 30, l_1 = 93$  mm

Add **30 x 093**

Order number **ST 7416. 30 x 093**

Add  
size to  
order number

without ball cage

Order no. **ST 7416.**

x  x

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7414.**

with ball cage, brass

$d_1 = 40, l_1 = 82, l_2 = 94$  mm

Add **40 x 082 x 094**

Order number **ST 7414. 40 x 082 x 094**

Add  
size to  
order number

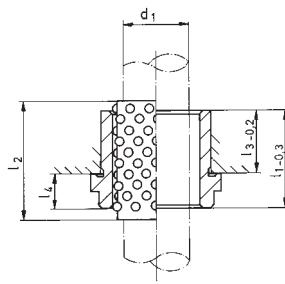


with ball cage										Order no. <b>ST 7414.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> x <input type="checkbox"/> x <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b><math>d_{1h3}</math></b>	<b><math>d_2</math></b>	<b><math>d_{3js4}</math></b>	<b><math>d_5</math></b>	<b><math>d_6</math></b>	<b><math>d_8</math></b>	<b><math>l_{1-0,3}</math></b>	<b><math>l_2</math></b>	<b><math>l_{3-0,2}</math></b>	<b><math>l_4</math></b>		
19	25	32	40	32	59	35	43	23	12	<b>19 x 035 x 043</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					43	59	54	36	20	<b>19 x 043 x 054</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					59	74			36	<b>19 x 059 x 074</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	26	32	40	32	59	35	43	23	12	<b>20 x 035 x 043</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					43	59	54	20	20	<b>20 x 043 x 054</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					59	74			36	<b>20 x 059 x 074</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	30	40	48	40	65	35	43	23	12	<b>24 x 035 x 043</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					60	74			37	<b>24 x 060 x 074</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					80	90			57	<b>24 x 080 x 090</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	31	40	48	40	65	35	43	23	12	<b>25 x 035 x 043</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					60	74			37	<b>25 x 060 x 074</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					80	90			57	<b>25 x 080 x 090</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	38	48	56	48	73	42	54	30	12	<b>30 x 042 x 054</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					75	83			45	<b>30 x 075 x 083</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					93	103			63	<b>30 x 093 x 103</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	40	48	56	48	73	42	54	30	12	<b>32 x 042 x 054</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					75	83			45	<b>32 x 075 x 083</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					93	103			63	<b>32 x 093 x 103</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	46	58	66	58	83	52	58	37	15	<b>38 x 052 x 058</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					82	94			45	<b>38 x 082 x 094</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					107	128			70	<b>38 x 107 x 128</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	48	58	66	58	83	52	58	37	15	<b>40 x 052 x 058</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					82	94			45	<b>40 x 082 x 094</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					107	128			70	<b>40 x 107 x 128</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	56	70	80	70	97	65	74	47	18	<b>48 x 065 x 074</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					97	108			50	<b>48 x 097 x 108</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					127	128			80	<b>48 x 127 x 128</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	58	70	80	70	97	65	74	47	18	<b>50 x 065 x 074</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					97	108			50	<b>50 x 097 x 108</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					127	128			80	<b>50 x 127 x 128</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	70	85	95	85	112	80	113	60	20	<b>60 x 080 x 113</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					115	128			55	<b>60 x 115 x 128</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					150	154			90	<b>60 x 150 x 154</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
63	73	85	95	85	112	80	113	60	20	<b>63 x 080 x 113</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					115	128			55	<b>63 x 115 x 128</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					150	154			90	<b>63 x 150 x 154</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
80	92	105	118	105	135	80	113	60	20	<b>80 x 080 x 113</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					120	138			60	<b>80 x 120 x 138</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
					150	156			90	<b>80 x 150 x 156</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>

# Guide bushes ST 7415

with shoulder, ball guide plastic

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

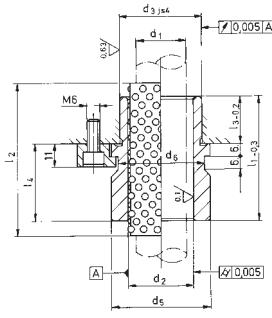
#### Material:

Guide bushes made of steel 1.7131 (16MnCr5), case hardened, hardness 61–63 HRC. Ball cage made of plastic. Balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

Guide diameter honed, matched to ball cage and guide pillar. Mounting diameter ground ISO js4.

#### Important:

If possible, order the complete ball guide so that it can be matched with the correct preload.



Mid-length version



**Matching guide pillars:** ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 und ST 7181/82

#### Mounting instructions:

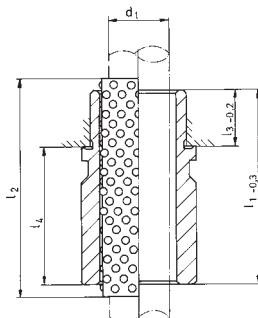
Fit in mounting bore hole to ISO H6. Fasten with 3 clamps ST 7367, (included in delivery). The shoulder surface is right-angled ground to the guide bore and pressed into the base plate. It is held by the clamps, which provide a rigid mounting of the guide bush.

#### Holding Clamps:

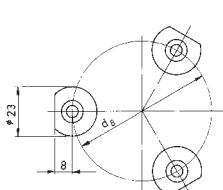
When reordering the Holding clamps, please order: 1 set = 3 pieces per guide bush, order number ST 7367

Guide bushes without ball cage ST 7416  
Ball cage only ST 7133

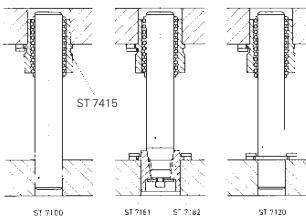
**Technical description:** see page 3.04



Long version  
Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



Arrangement possibilities of the holding clamps



Matching possibilities

**Order example:**

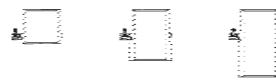
Guide bush **ST 7416**

without ball cage

$d_1 = 30$ ,  $l_1 = 93$  mm

Add **30 x 093**

Order number **ST 7416. 30 x 093**



Add size to  
order number

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7415**

with plastic ball cage

$d_1 = 40$ ,  $l_1 = 82$ ,  $l_2 = 94$  mm

Add **40 x 082 x 094**

Order number **ST 7415. 40 x 082 x 094**



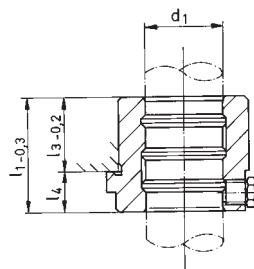
Add size to  
order number

with ball cage										Order no. <b>ST 7415.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_{3j4}$	$d_5$	$d_6$	$d_8$	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_2$	$l_{3-0,2}$	$l_4$		
19	25	32	40	32	59	35	43	23	12	<b>19 x 035 x 043</b>	
						43	54	20	19 x 043 x 054		
						59	74	36	19 x 059 x 074		
20	26	32	40	32	59	35	43	23	12	<b>20 x 035 x 043</b>	
						43	54	20	20 x 043 x 054		
						59	74	36	20 x 059 x 074		
24	30	40	48	40	65	35	43	23	12	<b>24 x 035 x 043</b>	
						60	74	37	24 x 060 x 074		
						80	90	57	24 x 080 x 090		
25	31	40	48	40	65	35	43	23	12	<b>25 x 035 x 043</b>	
						60	74	37	25 x 060 x 074		
						80	90	57	25 x 080 x 090		
30	38	48	56	48	73	42	54	30	12	<b>30 x 042 x 054</b>	
						75	83	45	30 x 075 x 083		
						93	103	63	30 x 093 x 103		
32	40	48	56	48	73	42	54	30	12	<b>32 x 042 x 054</b>	
						75	83	45	32 x 075 x 083		
						93	103	63	32 x 093 x 103		
38	46	58	66	58	83	52	58	37	15	<b>38 x 052 x 058</b>	
						82	94	45	38 x 082 x 094		
						107	128	70	38 x 107 x 128		
40	48	58	66	58	83	52	58	37	15	<b>40 x 052 x 058</b>	
						82	94	45	40 x 082 x 094		
						107	128	70	40 x 107 x 128		
48	56	70	80	70	97	65	74	47	18	<b>48 x 065 x 074</b>	
						97	108	50	48 x 097 x 108		
						127	128	80	48 x 127 x 128		
50	58	70	80	70	97	65	74	47	18	<b>50 x 065 x 074</b>	
						97	108	50	50 x 097 x 108		
						127	128	80	50 x 127 x 128		

# Guide bushes ST 7419

with shoulder, sliding guide steel bronze plated

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

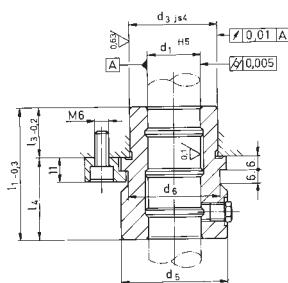
#### Material:

Guide bush made of steel 1.7131 (16 MnCr5), case hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC, sliding surface bronze plated.

Guide diameter ISO H5 honed.  
Mounting diameter ISO js4, ground.

#### Important:

Due to the galvanically applied bronze plating onto the hardened steel jacket, this bush is suitable especially for high sliding speeds and strong lateral forces.



Mid-length version



#### Lubrication:

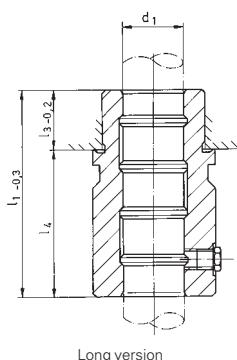
Lubrication by funnel grease nipple, connection M 8 x 1 provided for central lubrication.

#### Matching Guide pillars:

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and ST 7181/82

#### Mounting instructions:

Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.  
Fix with 3 holding clamps ST 7367 (included in delivery).  
The shoulder surface, right-angled ground to the guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by the holding clamps and guarantees an absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.



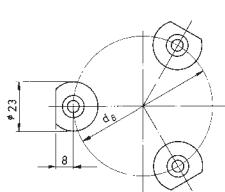
Long version



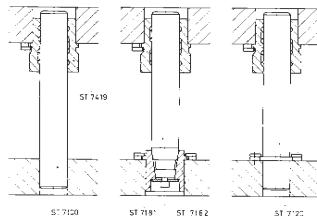
#### Holding clamps:

When reordering the holding clamps please order: 1 set = 3 pieces, order number ST 7367

**Technical description:** see page 3.04



Arrangement possibilities of the holding clamps



Matching possibilities

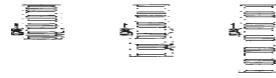
**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7419.**

$d_1 = 24$ ,  $l_1 = 35$  mm

Add **24 x 035**

Order number **ST 7419. 24 x 035**



Add size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7419.**

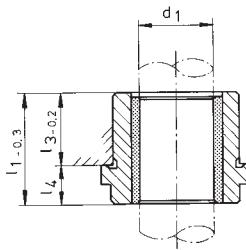
x

$d_{1H5}$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_6$	$d_8$	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_{3-6,2}$	$l_4$	
19	32	40	32	59	35	23	12	<b>19 x 035</b>
					43		20	<b>19 x 043</b>
					59		36	<b>19 x 059</b>
20	32	40	32	59	35	23	12	<b>20 x 035</b>
					43		20	<b>20 x 043</b>
					59		36	<b>20 x 059</b>
24	40	48	40	65	35	23	12	<b>24 x 035</b>
					60		37	<b>24 x 060</b>
					80		57	<b>24 x 080</b>
25	40	48	40	65	35	23	12	<b>25 x 035</b>
					60		37	<b>25 x 060</b>
					80		57	<b>25 x 080</b>
30	48	56	48	73	42	30	12	<b>30 x 042</b>
					75		45	<b>30 x 075</b>
					93		63	<b>30 x 093</b>
32	48	56	48	73	42	30	12	<b>32 x 042</b>
					75		45	<b>32 x 075</b>
					93		63	<b>32 x 093</b>
38	58	66	58	83	52	37	15	<b>38 x 052</b>
					82		45	<b>38 x 082</b>
					107		70	<b>38 x 107</b>
40	58	66	58	83	52	37	15	<b>40 x 052</b>
					82		45	<b>40 x 082</b>
					107		70	<b>40 x 107</b>
48	70	80	70	97	65	47	18	<b>48 x 065</b>
					97		50	<b>48 x 097</b>
					127		80	<b>48 x 127</b>
50	70	80	70	97	65	47	18	<b>50 x 065</b>
					97		50	<b>50 x 097</b>
					127		80	<b>50 x 127</b>
60	85	95	85	112	80	60	20	<b>60 x 080</b>
					115		55	<b>60 x 115</b>
					150		90	<b>60 x 150</b>
63	85	95	85	112	80	60	20	<b>63 x 080</b>
					115		55	<b>63 x 115</b>
					150		90	<b>63 x 150</b>
80	105	118	105	135	80	60	20	<b>80 x 080</b>
					120		60	<b>80 x 120</b>
					150		90	<b>80 x 150</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7471

## with shoulder, sliding guide with solid lubricant

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



Dimensions according to  
DIN 9831/ISO 9448

### Material:

Steel with insert of solid lubricant.

Due to the solid lubricant inserts, the sliding guide is self-lubricating and is suited for higher loads.

Guide diameter ISO H6, precision turned.  
Mounting diameter ISO js4, precision turned.

### Lubrication:

The solid lubricant greasing will be described as a lubricating status by which solid lubricant particles, which have a low shearing resistance within their crystal structure, are available between two surfaces and taking over the lubricating functions.

### Matching Guide pillars:

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108,  
ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and  
ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

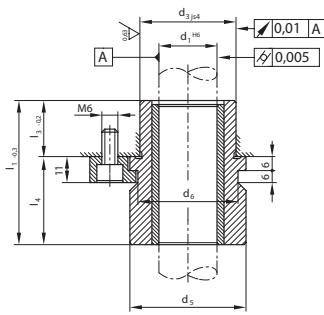
Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.  
Fix with 3 holding clamps ST 7367  
(included in delivery).

The shoulder surface, right-angled ground to the guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by the holding clamps and guarantees an absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.

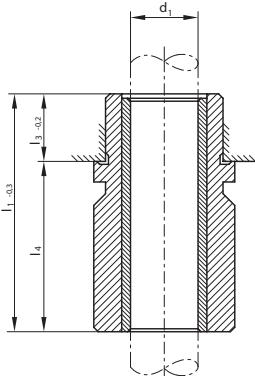
### Holding clamps:

When reordering the holding clamps please order: 1 set = 3 pieces, order number ST 7367

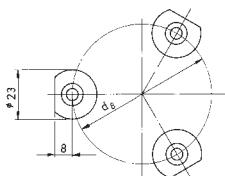
**Technical description:** See page 3.04



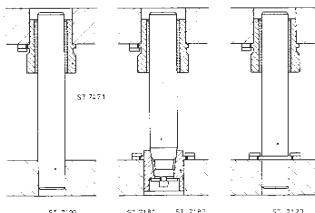
Mid-length version



Long version



Arrangement possibilities of the holding clamps



Matching possibilities

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7471.**

$d_1 = 24$ ,  $l_1 = 35$  mm

Add **24 x 035**

Order number **ST 7471. 24 x 035**



Add  
size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7471.**

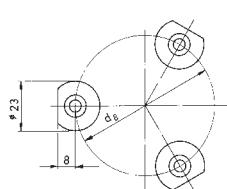
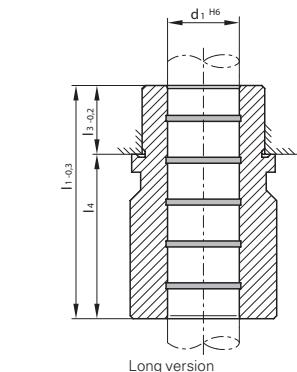
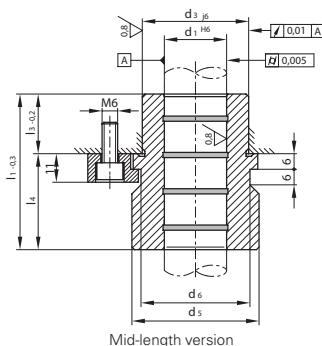
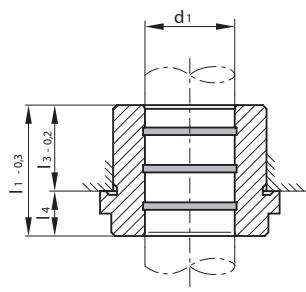
x

$d_{1H6}$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_6$	$d_8$	$l_{1-3}$	$l_{3-4,2}$	$l_4$	
19	32	40	32	59	35	23	12	<b>19 x 035</b>
					43		20	<b>19 x 043</b>
					59		36	<b>19 x 059</b>
20	32	40	32	59	35	23	12	<b>20 x 035</b>
					43		20	<b>20 x 043</b>
					59		36	<b>20 x 059</b>
24	40	48	40	65	35	23	12	<b>24 x 035</b>
					60		37	<b>24 x 060</b>
					80		57	<b>24 x 080</b>
25	40	48	40	65	35	23	12	<b>25 x 035</b>
					60		37	<b>25 x 060</b>
					80		57	<b>25 x 080</b>
30	48	56	48	73	42	30	12	<b>30 x 042</b>
					75		45	<b>30 x 075</b>
					93		63	<b>30 x 093</b>
32	48	56	48	73	42	30	12	<b>32 x 042</b>
					75		45	<b>32 x 075</b>
					93		63	<b>32 x 093</b>
38	58	66	58	83	52	37	15	<b>38 x 052</b>
					82		45	<b>38 x 082</b>
					107		70	<b>38 x 107</b>
40	58	66	58	83	52	37	15	<b>40 x 052</b>
					82		45	<b>40 x 082</b>
					107		70	<b>40 x 107</b>
48	70	80	70	97	65	47	18	<b>48 x 065</b>
					97		50	<b>48 x 097</b>
					127		80	<b>48 x 127</b>
50	70	80	70	97	65	47	18	<b>50 x 065</b>
					97		50	<b>50 x 097</b>
					127		80	<b>50 x 127</b>
60	85	95	85	112	80	60	20	<b>60 x 080</b>
					115		55	<b>60 x 115</b>
					150		90	<b>60 x 150</b>
63	85	95	85	112	80	60	20	<b>63 x 080</b>
					115		55	<b>63 x 115</b>
					150		90	<b>63 x 150</b>
80	105	118	105	135	80	60	20	<b>80 x 080</b>
					120		60	<b>80 x 120</b>
					150		90	<b>80 x 150</b>

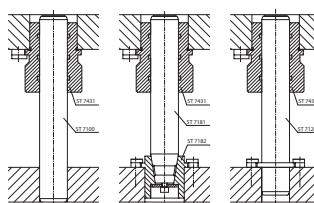
# Guide bushes ST 7431

with shoulder, sliding guide with solid lubricant

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Arrangement possibilities of the holding clamps



Matching possibilities

DIN 9831/ISO 9448

#### Material:

Bronze with solid lubricant bands.  
Due to the solid lubricant bands, the sliding guide is self-lubricating and suitable for higher loads.

Guide diameter ISO H6, precision turned  
Mounting diameter ISO j6, precision turned

#### Lubrication:

In the solid lubricant construction, the particles of the solid lubricant have a low shearing resistance in their crystalline structure. They are between two surfaces and take over the lubricating function.

#### Matching Guide pillars:

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108,  
ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and  
ST 7181/82

#### Mounting instructions:

Fit in mounting bore hole to ISO H6.  
Fasten with 3 clamps ST 7367, included in delivery. The shoulder surface is right-angled ground to the guide bore and pressed into the base plate. It is held by the clamps, which provide a rigid mounting of the guide bush.

#### Holding clamps:

When reordering the holding clamps, please order: 1 set = 3 pieces per guide bush, order number ST 7367

**Technical description:** see page 3.04

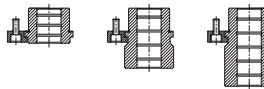
**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7431.**

d<sub>1</sub> = 24, l<sub>1</sub> = 35 mm

Add **24 x 035**

Order number **ST 7431. 24 x 035**



Add size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7431.**

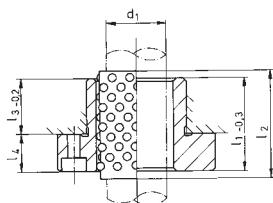
x

d <sub>1</sub> <sup>H6</sup>	d <sub>3 6</sub>	d <sub>5</sub>	d <sub>6</sub>	d <sub>8</sub>	l <sub>1-0,3</sub>	l <sub>3-0,2</sub>	l <sub>4</sub>	
19	32	40	32	59	35	23	12	<b>19 x 035</b>
					43		20	<b>19 x 043</b>
					59		36	<b>19 x 059</b>
20	32	40	32	59	35	23	12	<b>20 x 035</b>
					43		20	<b>20 x 043</b>
					59		36	<b>20 x 059</b>
24	40	48	40	65	35	23	12	<b>24 x 035</b>
					60		37	<b>24 x 060</b>
					80		57	<b>24 x 080</b>
25	40	48	40	65	35	23	12	<b>25 x 035</b>
					60		37	<b>25 x 060</b>
					80		57	<b>25 x 080</b>
30	48	56	48	73	42	30	12	<b>30 x 042</b>
					75		45	<b>30 x 075</b>
					93		63	<b>30 x 093</b>
32	48	56	48	73	42	30	12	<b>32 x 042</b>
					75		45	<b>32 x 075</b>
					93		63	<b>32 x 093</b>
38	58	66	58	83	52	37	15	<b>38 x 052</b>
					82		45	<b>38 x 082</b>
					107		70	<b>38 x 107</b>
40	58	66	58	83	52	37	15	<b>40 x 052</b>
					82		45	<b>40 x 082</b>
					107		70	<b>40 x 107</b>
48	70	80	70	97	65	47	18	<b>48 x 065</b>
					97		50	<b>48 x 097</b>
					127		80	<b>48 x 127</b>
50	70	80	70	97	65	47	18	<b>50 x 065</b>
					97		50	<b>50 x 097</b>
					127		80	<b>50 x 127</b>
60	85	95	85	112	80	60	20	<b>60 x 080</b>
					115		55	<b>60 x 115</b>
					150		90	<b>60 x 150</b>
63	85	95	85	112	80	60	20	<b>63 x 080</b>
					115		55	<b>63 x 115</b>
					150		90	<b>63 x 150</b>
80	105	118	105	135	80	60	20	<b>80 x 080</b>
					120		60	<b>80 x 120</b>
					150		90	<b>80 x 150</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7422, ST 7426

## with flange, ball guide aluminium

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

### Material:

Guide bush made of steel 1.7131 (16 MnCr5) case hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC.

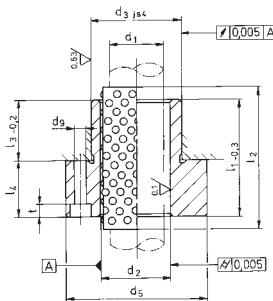
Ball cage made of aluminium, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

Guide diameter  $d_2$  honed, suitable to ball cage and guide pillar.

Mounting diameter ISO js4, ground.

### Important:

If possible, order the complete ball guide, so that it can be matched with the correct fit



Mid-length version



### Matching guide pillars:

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.

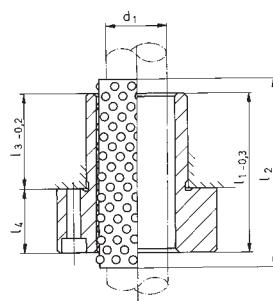
Fix with 3 cheese-head screws

The flange surface, right-angled ground to the guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by the screws and guarantees an absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.

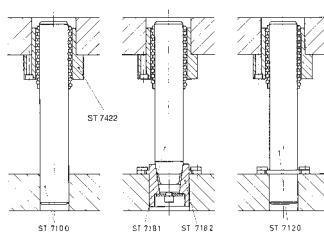
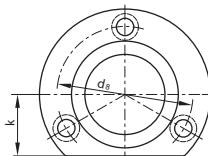
Guide bush without ball cage ST 7426

Ball cage only ST 7130

**Technical description:** see page 3.04



Long version  
Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



Matching possibilities

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7426**

without ball cage

$d_1 = 30$ ,  $l_1 = 72$  mm

Add **30 x 072**

Order number **ST 7426. 30 x 072**



Add  
size to  
order number

without ball cage

Order no. **ST 7426.**

x  x

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7422**

with ball cage

$d_1 = 40$ ,  $l_1 = 67$ ,  $l_2 = 88$  mm

Add **40 x 067 x 088**

Order number **ST 7422. 40 x 067 x 088**



Add  
size to  
order number

with ball cage

Order no. **ST 7422.**

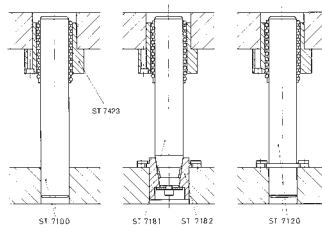
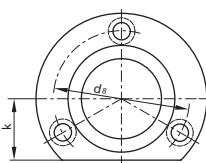
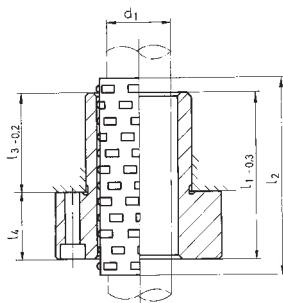
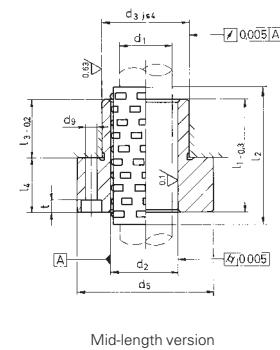
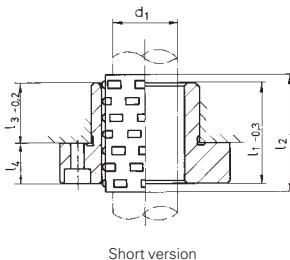
x  x

$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_8$	$d_9$	k	t	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_{2-0,2}$	$l_3$	$l_4$	
15	21	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	43	23	6	<b>15 x 029 x 043</b>
								36	43	30	6	<b>15 x 036 x 043</b>
16	22	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	43	23	6	<b>16 x 029 x 043</b>
								36	43	30	6	<b>16 x 036 x 043</b>
19	25	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	43	23	15	<b>19 x 038 x 043</b>
								45	54	30	15	<b>19 x 045 x 054</b>
								51	63	36	15	<b>19 x 051 x 063</b>
20	26	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	43	23	15	<b>20 x 038 x 043</b>
								45	54	30	15	<b>20 x 045 x 054</b>
								51	63	36	15	<b>20 x 051 x 063</b>
24	30	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	43	23	15	<b>24 x 038 x 043</b>
								55	63	30	25	<b>24 x 055 x 063</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>24 x 062 x 074</b>
25	31	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	43	23	15	<b>25 x 038 x 043</b>
								55	63	30	25	<b>25 x 055 x 063</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>25 x 062 x 074</b>
30	38	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	54	30	15	<b>30 x 045 x 054</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>30 x 062 x 074</b>
								72	83	47	25	<b>30 x 072 x 083</b>
32	40	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	54	30	15	<b>32 x 045 x 054</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>32 x 062 x 074</b>
								72	83	47	25	<b>32 x 072 x 083</b>
38	46	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	58	30	25	<b>38 x 055 x 058</b>
								67	88	37	30	<b>38 x 067 x 088</b>
								77	94	47	30	<b>38 x 077 x 094</b>
40	48	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	58	30	25	<b>40 x 055 x 058</b>
								67	88	37	30	<b>40 x 067 x 088</b>
								77	94	47	30	<b>40 x 077 x 094</b>
48	56	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	74	37	25	<b>48 x 062 x 074</b>
								89	108	47	42	<b>48 x 089 x 108</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>48 x 102 x 128</b>
50	58	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	74	37	25	<b>50 x 062 x 074</b>
								89	108	47	42	<b>50 x 089 x 108</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>50 x 102 x 128</b>
60	70	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	113	47	42	<b>60 x 089 x 113</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>60 x 102 x 128</b>
63	73	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	113	47	42	<b>63 x 089 x 113</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>63 x 102 x 128</b>
80	92	105	148	125	11	56	11	125	138	75	50	<b>80 x 125 x 138</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7423, ST 7426

## with flange, roller guide

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Matching possibilities

DIN 9831/ISO 9448

### Material:

Guide bush made of steel 1.7131 (16 Mn Cr5) case hardened, hardness 61–63 HRC.  
roller cage made of aluminium, profile rollers made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

Guide diameter honed, suitable to roller cage and guide pillar.  
mounting diameter ISO js4, ground.

### Important:

If possible, order the complete roller guide, so that it can be matched with the correct fit.

### Matching Guide pillars:

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.  
Fix with 3 cheese-head screws.

The flange surface, right-angled ground to the guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by the screws and guarantees an absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.

Guide bush without roller cage ST 7426  
Roller cage only ST 7140

Technical description: see page 3.04

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7426**

without roller cage

$d_1 = 30$ ,  $l_1 = 72$  mm

Add **30 x 072**

Order number **ST 7426. 30 x 072**



Add  
size to  
order number

without roller cage

Order no. **ST 7426.**

x  x

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7423**

with roller cage

$d_1 = 40$ ,  $l_1 = 55$ ,  $l_2 = 58$  mm

Add **40 x 055 x 058**

Order number **ST 7423. 40 x 055 x 058**



Add  
size to  
order number

with roller cage

Order no. **ST 7423.**

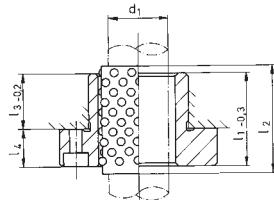
x  x

$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_{3j54}$	$d_5$	$d_8$	$d_9$	k	t	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_{2-0,2}$	$l_3$	$l_4$	
19	25	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	43	23	15	<b>19 x 038 x 043</b>
								45	54	30	15	<b>19 x 045 x 054</b>
								51	63	36	15	<b>19 x 051 x 063</b>
20	26	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	43	23	15	<b>20 x 038 x 043</b>
								45	54	30	15	<b>20 x 045 x 054</b>
								51	63	36	15	<b>20 x 051 x 063</b>
24	30	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	43	23	15	<b>24 x 038 x 043</b>
								55	63	30	25	<b>24 x 055 x 063</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>24 x 062 x 074</b>
25	31	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	43	23	15	<b>25 x 038 x 043</b>
								55	63	30	25	<b>25 x 055 x 063</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>25 x 062 x 074</b>
30	38	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	54	30	15	<b>30 x 045 x 054</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>30 x 062 x 074</b>
								72	83	47	25	<b>30 x 072 x 083</b>
32	40	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	54	30	15	<b>32 x 045 x 054</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>32 x 062 x 074</b>
								72	83	47	25	<b>32 x 072 x 083</b>
38	46	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	58	30	25	<b>38 x 055 x 058</b>
								67	88	37	30	<b>38 x 067 x 088</b>
								77	94	47	30	<b>38 x 077 x 094</b>
40	48	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	58	30	25	<b>40 x 055 x 058</b>
								67	88	37	30	<b>40 x 067 x 088</b>
								77	94	47	30	<b>40 x 077 x 094</b>
48	56	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	74	37	25	<b>48 x 062 x 074</b>
								89	108	47	42	<b>48 x 089 x 108</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>48 x 102 x 128</b>
50	58	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	74	37	25	<b>50 x 062 x 074</b>
								89	108	47	42	<b>50 x 089 x 108</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>50 x 102 x 128</b>
60	70	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	113	47	42	<b>60 x 089 x 113</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>60 x 102 x 128</b>
63	73	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	113	47	42	<b>63 x 089 x 113</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>63 x 102 x 128</b>
80	92	105	148	125	11	56	11	125	138	75	50	<b>80 x 125 x 138</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7424, ST 7426

## with flange, ball guide brass

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

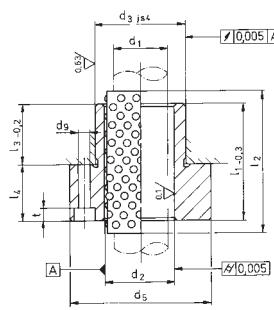
### Material:

Guide bush made of steel 1.7131 (16 Mn Cr5) case hardened, hardness 61-63 HRC.  
Ball cage made of brass, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

Guide diameter honed, suitable to ball cage and guide pillar.  
Mounting diameter ISO js4, ground.

### Important:

If possible, order the complete ball guide, so that it can be matched with the correct fit.



Mid-length version



### Matching Guide pillars:

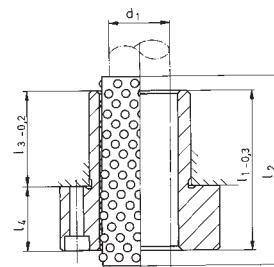
ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108,  
ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and  
ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.  
Fix with 3 cheese-head screws.  
The flange surface, right-angled ground to the guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by the screws and guarantees an absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.

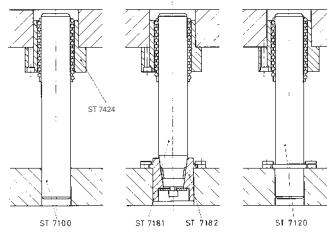
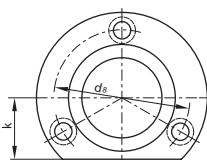
Guide bush without ball cage ST 7426  
Ball cage brass only ST 7150

**Technical description:** see page 3.04



Long version

Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



Matching possibilities

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7426**

without ball cage

$d_1 = 30$ ,  $l_1 = 72$  mm

Add **30 x 072**

Order number **ST 7426. 30 x 072**



Add  
size to  
order number

without ball cage

Order no. **ST 7426.**

x  x

**Order example:**

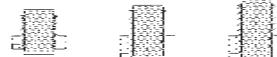
Guide bush **ST 7424**

with ball cage

$d_1 = 40$ ,  $l_1 = 67$ ,  $l_2 = 88$  mm

Add **40 x 067 x 088**

Order number **ST 7424. 40 x 067 x 088**



Add  
size to  
order number

with ball cage

Order no. **ST 7424.**

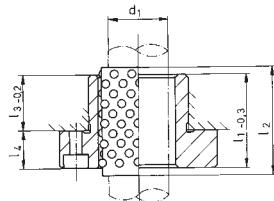
x  x

$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_8$	$d_9$	k	t	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_{2-0,2}$	$l_3$	$l_4$	
15	21	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	43	23	6	<b>15 x 029 x 043</b>
								36	43	30	6	<b>15 x 036 x 043</b>
16	22	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	43	23	6	<b>16 x 029 x 043</b>
								36	43	30	6	<b>16 x 036 x 043</b>
19	25	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	43	23	15	<b>19 x 038 x 043</b>
								45	54	30	15	<b>19 x 045 x 054</b>
								51	63	36	15	<b>19 x 051 x 063</b>
20	26	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	43	23	15	<b>20 x 038 x 043</b>
								45	54	30	15	<b>20 x 045 x 054</b>
								51	63	36	15	<b>20 x 051 x 063</b>
24	30	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	43	23	15	<b>24 x 038 x 043</b>
								55	63	30	25	<b>24 x 055 x 063</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>24 x 062 x 074</b>
25	31	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	43	23	15	<b>25 x 038 x 043</b>
								55	63	30	25	<b>25 x 055 x 063</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>25 x 062 x 074</b>
30	38	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	54	30	15	<b>30 x 045 x 054</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>30 x 062 x 074</b>
								72	83	47	25	<b>30 x 072 x 083</b>
32	40	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	54	30	15	<b>32 x 045 x 054</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>32 x 062 x 074</b>
								72	83	47	25	<b>32 x 072 x 083</b>
38	46	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	58	30	25	<b>38 x 055 x 058</b>
								67	88	37	30	<b>38 x 067 x 088</b>
								77	94	47	30	<b>38 x 077 x 094</b>
40	48	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	58	30	25	<b>40 x 055 x 058</b>
								67	88	37	30	<b>40 x 067 x 088</b>
								77	94	47	30	<b>40 x 077 x 094</b>
48	56	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	74	37	25	<b>48 x 062 x 074</b>
								89	108	47	42	<b>48 x 089 x 108</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>48 x 102 x 128</b>
50	58	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	74	37	25	<b>50 x 062 x 074</b>
								89	108	47	42	<b>50 x 089 x 108</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>50 x 102 x 128</b>
60	70	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	113	47	42	<b>60 x 089 x 113</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>60 x 102 x 128</b>
63	73	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	113	47	42	<b>63 x 089 x 113</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>63 x 102 x 128</b>
80	92	105	148	125	11	56	11	125	138	75	50	<b>80 x 125 x 138</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7425, ST 7426

## with flange, ball guide plastic

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



DIN 9831/ISO 9448

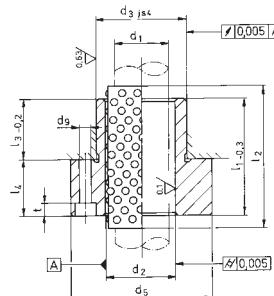
### Material:

Guide bushes made of steel 1.7131 (16 Mn Cr5) case hardened, hardness 61–63 HRC.  
Ball cage made of plastic, balls made of steel, hardened, grade 1, sorted.

Guide diameter honed, matched to ball cage and guide pillar.  
Mounting diameter ground to ISO js4.

### Important:

If possible, order the complete ball guide so that it can be matched with the correct preload.



Mid-length version



### Matching guide pillars:

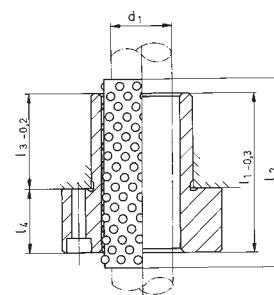
ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and ST 7181/82

### Mounting instructions:

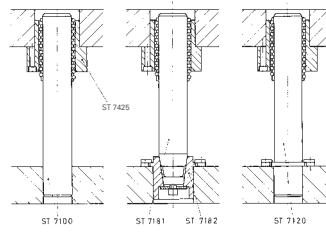
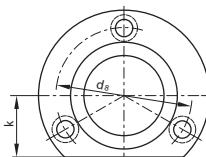
Fit in mounting bore hole to ISO H6.  
Fasten with 3 socket-head cap screws.  
The shoulder surface is right-angled ground to the guide bore and pressed into the base plate. It is held by the clamps, which provide a rigid mounting of the guide bush.

Guide bushes without ball cage ST 7426  
Ball cage only ST 7133

**Technical description:** see page 3.04



Long version  
Cage travel =  $\frac{1}{2}$  length of stroke



Matching possibilities

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7426**

without ball cage

$d_1 = 30$ ,  $l_1 = 72$  mm

Add **30 x 072**

Order number **ST 7426. 30 x 072**



Add  
size  
to  
order  
number

without ball cage

Order no. **ST 7426.**

x  x

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7425**

with plastic ball cage

$d_1 = 40$ ,  $l_1 = 67$ ,  $l_2 = 88$  mm

Add **40 x 067 x 088**

Order number **ST 7425. 40 x 067 x 088**



Add  
size  
to  
order  
number

with ball cage

Order no. **ST 7425.**

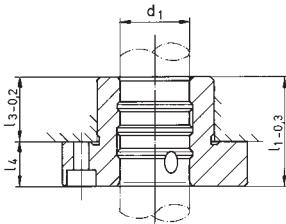
x  x

$d_{1h3}$	$d_2$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_8$	$d_9$	k	t	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_{2-0,2}$	$l_3$	$l_4$	
15	21	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	43	23	6	<b>15 x 029 x 043</b>
								36	43	30	6	<b>15 x 036 x 043</b>
16	22	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	43	23	6	<b>16 x 029 x 043</b>
								36	43	30	6	<b>16 x 036 x 043</b>
19	25	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	43	23	15	<b>19 x 038 x 043</b>
								45	54	30	15	<b>19 x 045 x 054</b>
								51	63	36	15	<b>19 x 051 x 063</b>
20	26	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	43	23	15	<b>20 x 038 x 043</b>
								45	54	30	15	<b>20 x 045 x 054</b>
								51	63	36	15	<b>20 x 051 x 063</b>
24	30	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	43	23	15	<b>24 x 038 x 043</b>
								55	63	30	25	<b>24 x 055 x 063</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>24 x 062 x 074</b>
25	31	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	43	23	15	<b>25 x 038 x 043</b>
								55	63	30	25	<b>25 x 055 x 063</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>25 x 062 x 074</b>
30	38	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	54	30	15	<b>30 x 045 x 054</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>30 x 062 x 074</b>
								72	83	47	25	<b>30 x 072 x 083</b>
32	40	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	54	30	15	<b>32 x 045 x 054</b>
								62	74	37	25	<b>32 x 062 x 074</b>
								72	83	47	25	<b>32 x 072 x 083</b>
38	46	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	58	30	25	<b>38 x 055 x 058</b>
								67	88	37	30	<b>38 x 067 x 088</b>
								77	94	47	30	<b>38 x 077 x 094</b>
40	48	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	58	30	25	<b>40 x 055 x 058</b>
								67	88	37	30	<b>40 x 067 x 088</b>
								77	94	47	30	<b>40 x 077 x 094</b>
48	56	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	74	37	25	<b>48 x 062 x 074</b>
								89	108	47	42	<b>48 x 089 x 108</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>48 x 102 x 128</b>
50	58	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	74	37	25	<b>50 x 062 x 074</b>
								89	108	47	42	<b>50 x 089 x 108</b>
								102	128	60	42	<b>50 x 102 x 128</b>

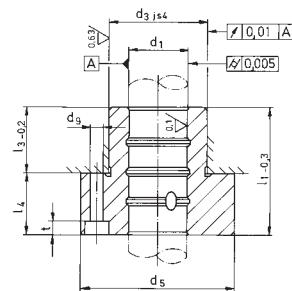
# Guide bushes ST 7429

with flange, sliding guide steel bronze plated

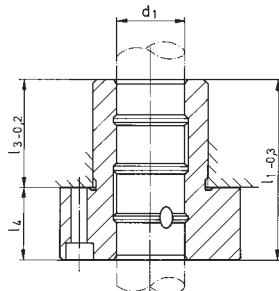
**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



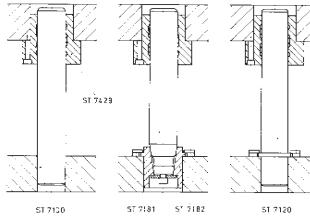
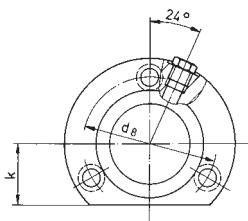
Short version



Mid-length version



Long version



Matching possibilities

DIN 9831/ISO 9448

**Material:** steel 1.7131 (16 Mn Cr5)  
case hardened,  
hardness 61-63 HRC  
sliding surface bronze plated

Guide diameter ISO H5, honed  
mounting diameter ISO js4, ground.

**Important:**

Due to the galvanically applied bronze plating onto the hardened steel jacket, this bush is suitable especially for high sliding speeds and strong lateral forces.

**Lubrication:**

Lubrication by funnel grease nipple  
Connection M 8 x 1 provided for central lubrication.

**Matching Guide pillars:**

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108,  
ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and  
ST 7181/82

**Mounting instructions:**

Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.  
Fix with 3 cheese-head screws.  
The flange surface, right-angled ground to the  
guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by  
the screws clamps and guarantees an  
absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.

At dia. 15 and 16 the bore hole for lubrication  
is at the shank d3.

**Technical description:** see page 3.03

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7429**

$d_1 = 24$ ,  $l_1 = 38$  mm

Add **24 x 038**

Order number **ST 7429. 24 x 038**



Add  
size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7429.**

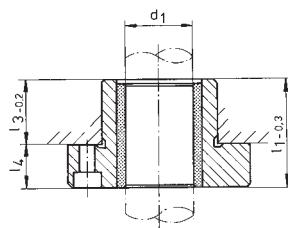
x

$d_1^{H5}$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_8$	$d_9$	k	t	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_{3-0,2}$	$l_4$	
15	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	23	6	<b>15 x 029</b>
							36	30	6	<b>15 x 036</b>
16	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	23	6	<b>16 x 029</b>
							36	30	6	<b>16 x 036</b>
19	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	23	15	<b>19 x 038</b>
							45	30	15	<b>19 x 045</b>
							51	36	15	<b>19 x 051</b>
20	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	23	15	<b>20 x 038</b>
							45	30	15	<b>20 x 045</b>
							51	36	15	<b>20 x 051</b>
24	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	23	15	<b>24 x 038</b>
							55	30	25	<b>24 x 055</b>
							62	37	25	<b>24 x 062</b>
25	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	23	15	<b>25 x 038</b>
							55	30	25	<b>25 x 055</b>
							62	37	25	<b>25 x 062</b>
30	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	30	15	<b>30 x 045</b>
							62	37	25	<b>30 x 062</b>
							72	47	25	<b>30 x 072</b>
32	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	30	15	<b>32 x 045</b>
							62	37	25	<b>32 x 062</b>
							72	47	25	<b>32 x 072</b>
38	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	30	25	<b>38 x 055</b>
							67	37	30	<b>38 x 067</b>
							77	47	30	<b>38 x 077</b>
40	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	30	25	<b>40 x 055</b>
							67	37	30	<b>40 x 067</b>
							77	47	30	<b>40 x 077</b>
48	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	37	25	<b>48 x 062</b>
							89	47	42	<b>48 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>48 x 102</b>
50	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	37	25	<b>50 x 062</b>
							89	47	42	<b>50 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>50 x 102</b>
60	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	47	42	<b>60 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>60 x 102</b>
63	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	47	42	<b>63 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>63 x 102</b>
80	105	148	125	11	56	11	125	75	50	<b>80 x 125</b>

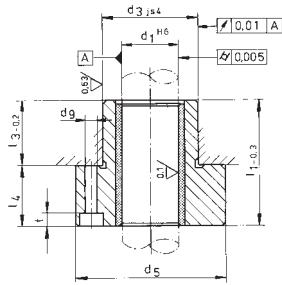
# Guide bushes ST 7481

with flange, sliding guide with solid lubricant

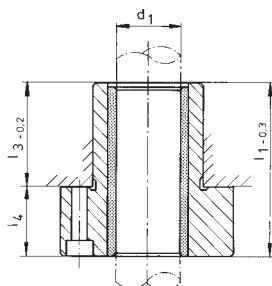
**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



Mid-length version



Long version



Dimensions according to  
DIN 9831/ISO 9448

#### Material:

Steel with insert of solid lubricant.

Due to the solid lubricant inserts, the sliding guide is self-lubricating and is suited for higher loads.

Guide diameter ISO H6, precision turned.  
Mounting diameter ISO js4, precision turned.

#### Lubrication:

The solid lubricant greasing will be described as a lubricating status by which solid lubricant particles, which have a low shearing resistance within their crystal structure, are available between two surfaces and taking over the lubricating functions.

#### Matching Guide pillars:

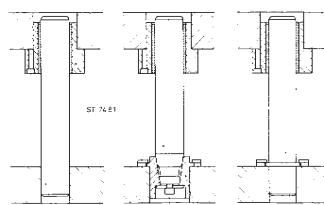
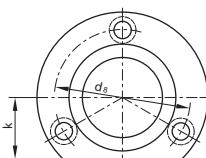
ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108,  
ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and  
ST 7181/82

#### Mounting instructions:

Fit in mounting bore hole ISO H6.  
Fix with 3 cheese-head screws.

The flange surface, right-angled ground to the guide bore, will be squeezed onto the plate by the screws clamps and guarantees an absolutely rigid clamping of the guide bush.

**Technical description:** see page 3.04



Matching possibilities

**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7481.**

$d_1 = 24$ ,  $l_1 = 38$  mm

Add **24 x 038**

Order number **ST 7481. 24 x 038**



Add  
size to  
order number

Order no. **ST 7481.**

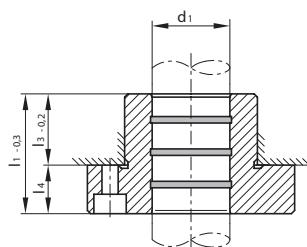
x

$d_1^{H6}$	$d_{3js4}$	$d_5$	$d_8$	$d_9$	$k$	$t$	$l_{1-0,3}$	$l_{3-0,2}$	$l_4$	
15	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	23	6	<b>15 x 029</b>
							36	30	6	<b>15 x 036</b>
16	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	23	6	<b>16 x 029</b>
							36	30	6	<b>16 x 036</b>
19	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	23	15	<b>19 x 038</b>
							45	30	15	<b>19 x 045</b>
							51	36	15	<b>19 x 051</b>
20	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	23	15	<b>20 x 038</b>
							45	30	15	<b>20 x 045</b>
							51	36	15	<b>20 x 051</b>
24	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	23	15	<b>24 x 038</b>
							55	30	25	<b>24 x 055</b>
							62	37	25	<b>24 x 062</b>
25	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	23	15	<b>25 x 038</b>
							55	30	25	<b>25 x 055</b>
							62	37	25	<b>25 x 062</b>
30	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	30	15	<b>30 x 045</b>
							62	37	25	<b>30 x 062</b>
							72	47	25	<b>30 x 072</b>
32	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	30	15	<b>32 x 045</b>
							62	37	25	<b>32 x 062</b>
							72	47	25	<b>32 x 072</b>
38	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	30	25	<b>38 x 055</b>
							67	37	30	<b>38 x 067</b>
							77	47	30	<b>38 x 077</b>
40	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	30	25	<b>40 x 055</b>
							67	37	30	<b>40 x 067</b>
							77	47	30	<b>40 x 077</b>
48	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	37	25	<b>48 x 062</b>
							89	47	42	<b>48 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>48 x 102</b>
50	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	37	25	<b>50 x 062</b>
							89	47	42	<b>50 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>50 x 102</b>
60	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	47	42	<b>60 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>60 x 102</b>
63	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	47	42	<b>63 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>63 x 102</b>
80	105	148	125	11	56	11	125	75	50	<b>80 x 125</b>

# Guide bushes ST 7441

## with flange, sliding guide with solid lubricant

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Short version



Dimensions according to  
DIN 9831/ISO 9448

### Material:

Bronze with solid lubricant bands.  
Due to the solid lubricant bands, the sliding guide is self-lubricating and suitable for higher loads.

Guide diameter ISO H6, precision turned.  
Mounting diameter ISO j6, precision turned.

### Lubrication:

In the solid lubricant construction, the particles of the solid lubricant have a low shearing resistance in their crystalline structure. They are between two surfaces and take over the lubricating function.

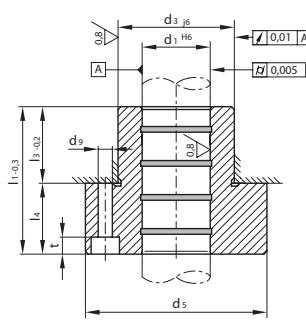
### Matching guide pillars:

ST 7100, ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7108,  
ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128 and  
ST 7181/82

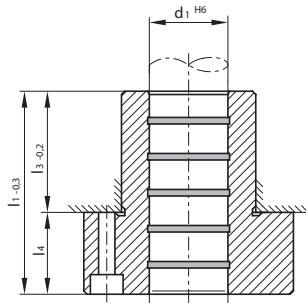
### Mounting instructions:

Fit in mounting bore hole to ISO H6.  
Fasten with 3 socket-head cap screws.  
The shoulder surface is right-angled ground to  
the guide bore and pressed into the base  
plate. It is held by the clamps, which provide a  
rigid mounting of the guide bush.

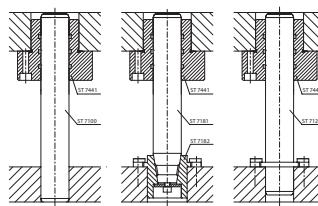
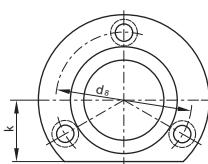
**Technical description:** see page 3.04



Mid-length version



Long version



Matching possibilities

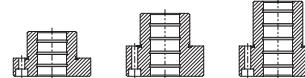
**Order example:**

Guide bush **ST 7441.**

$d_1 = 24$ ,  $l_1 = 38$  mm

Add **24 x 038**

Order number **ST 7441. 24 x 038**



Add  
size to  
order number

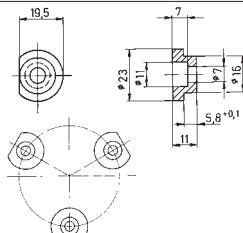
Order no. **ST 7441.**

x

$d_1^{H6}$	$d_{5j6}$	$d_5$	$d_8$	$d_9$	k	t	$l_{1-0.3}$	$l_{3-0.2}$	$l_4$	
15	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	23	6	<b>15 x 029</b>
							36	30	6	<b>15 x 036</b>
16	28	45	35	4.5	15	3.5	29	23	6	<b>16 x 029</b>
							36	30	6	<b>16 x 036</b>
19	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	23	15	<b>19 x 038</b>
							45	30	15	<b>19 x 045</b>
							51	36	15	<b>19 x 051</b>
20	32	50	40	4.5	18	4.6	38	23	15	<b>20 x 038</b>
							45	30	15	<b>20 x 045</b>
							51	36	15	<b>20 x 051</b>
24	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	23	15	<b>24 x 038</b>
							55	30	25	<b>24 x 055</b>
							62	37	25	<b>24 x 062</b>
25	40	63	50	5.5	23	5.7	38	23	15	<b>25 x 038</b>
							55	30	25	<b>25 x 055</b>
							62	37	25	<b>25 x 062</b>
30	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	30	15	<b>30 x 045</b>
							62	37	25	<b>30 x 062</b>
							72	47	25	<b>30 x 072</b>
32	48	72	58	5.5	28	5.7	45	30	15	<b>32 x 045</b>
							62	37	25	<b>32 x 062</b>
							72	47	25	<b>32 x 072</b>
38	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	30	25	<b>38 x 055</b>
							67	37	30	<b>38 x 067</b>
							77	47	30	<b>38 x 077</b>
40	58	85	70	6.6	33	6.8	55	30	25	<b>40 x 055</b>
							67	37	30	<b>40 x 067</b>
							77	47	30	<b>40 x 077</b>
48	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	37	25	<b>48 x 062</b>
							89	47	42	<b>48 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>48 x 102</b>
50	70	104	86	9	38	9	62	37	25	<b>50 x 062</b>
							89	47	42	<b>50 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>50 x 102</b>
60	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	47	42	<b>60 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>60 x 102</b>
63	85	120	100	9	46	9	89	47	42	<b>63 x 089</b>
							102	60	42	<b>63 x 102</b>
80	105	148	125	11	56	11	125	75	50	<b>80 x 125</b>

# Holding clamps

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



Arrangement possibilities

## Holding clamps ST 7367

**Material:** 1.0715 (9 S Mn 28 K)

Fitting guide pillars ST 7118, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 7127, ST 7128, ST 9825, ST 9827  
pillar holding bushes ST 7182  
guide bushes with shoulder ST 7412, ST 7413, ST 7414, ST 7415, ST 7416, ST 7419,  
ST 7431 and ST 7471.

**Order example:** holding clamp ST 7367

Order number **ST 7367**



## Holding clamps ST 7377

**DIN 9832**

**Material:** steel

### Attachment

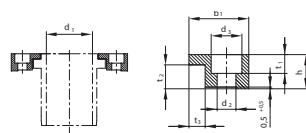
Suitable hexagon socket screws DIN 912  
Order number SZ 8510

**Order example:** Holding clamp ST 7377

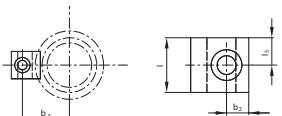
diameter  $d_1 = 32$  mm

Add **01**

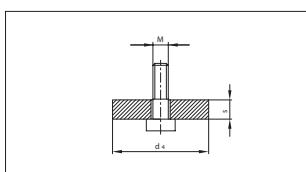
Order number **ST 7377.01**



Attachment with 2 holding clamps



Attachment with one holding clamp



## Order no. **ST 7377.**

Add size to order number

<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>3</sub></b>	<b>b<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>b<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>b<sub>3</sub></b>	<b>h</b>	<b>l</b>	<b>l<sub>5</sub></b>	<b>t<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>t<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>t<sub>3</sub></b>	<b>screw</b>	
25	7	11	20	7.5	29	10	20	10	7	6.3	5	M6 x 16	<b>01</b>
32					33								<b>01</b>
40					39.5								<b>01</b>
50					44.5								<b>01</b>
63	11.5	17.5	32	11	61.5	16	32	16	11.5	10	10	M10 x 25	<b>02</b>
80					71.5								<b>02</b>
100					84								<b>02</b>
125					101.5								<b>02</b>
160					121.5								<b>02</b>

Fitting to guide pillars ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 9827

**Order example:** Holding disc ST 7387

$d_1 = 25$  mm

Add **25**

Order number **ST 7387.25**

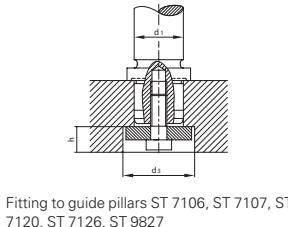
## Holding disc with screw ST 7387

**Material:** 1.0503 (C 45)

Suitable hexagon socket screws DIN 6912  
(included).

Add size to order number

## Order no. **ST 7387.**



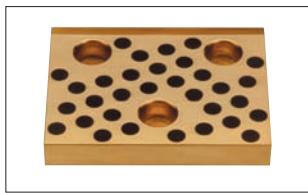
<b>d<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>3</sub></b>	<b>d<sub>4</sub></b>	<b>s</b>	<b>h<sub>min</sub></b>	<b>M</b>	
15 and 16	23	21	6	13	8	<b>16</b>
19 and 20	27	25	6	13	8	<b>20</b>
24 and 25	34	32	6	13	8	<b>25</b>
30 and 32	42	40	7	14	8	<b>32</b>
38 and 40	52	50	7	16	10	<b>40</b>
48 and 50	62	60	8	17	10	<b>50</b>
60 and 63	72	70	8	19	12	<b>63</b>
80	98	95	10	15	12	<b>80</b>

Fitting to guide pillars ST 7106, ST 7107, ST 7120, ST 7126, ST 9827

# Guide plates ST 7571

## with solid lubricant

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



VDI 3357

**Material:** bronze with solid lubricant

### Attachement

Suitable hexagon socket screws DIN 912

Order number **SZ 8510.12 x 025**

**Order example:** guide plate **ST 7571**

Size  $b_1 \times l_1 = 80 \times 125$

Add **080 x 125**

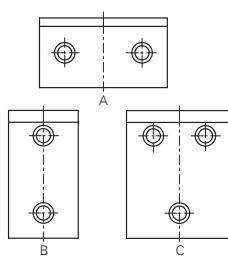
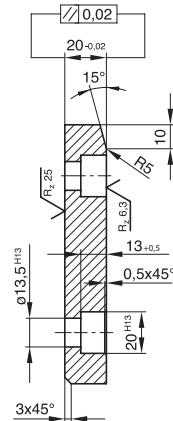
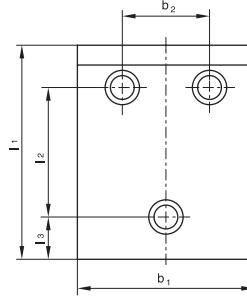
Order number **ST 7571.080 x 125**

### Function:

Guide plates will preferably be used when moving within the limits of mixed friction or solidstate friction, that means, with very low sliding speeds and high specific surface pressures.

They are insensible against impacts and pushes and have very good wearing properties.

Due to the integrate solid lubricant inserts the sliding guide is self-lubricating and for that reason without maintenance.



Hole picture

Add size to order number  
 x

### Order no. **ST 7571.**

$b_1$ - 0,2	$l_1$ - 0,2	$b_2$ ± 0,2	$l_2$ ± 0,2	$l_3$ ± 0,2	hole picture	
50	80*	-	30	25	B	<b>050 x 080</b>
	100	-	50	25	B	<b>050 x 100</b>
	125	-	75	25	B	<b>050 x 125</b>
	160	-	110	25	B	<b>050 x 160</b>
	200	-	150	25	B	<b>050 x 200</b>
80	50*	30	-	25	A	<b>080 x 050</b>
	80	-	30	25	B	<b>080 x 080</b>
	100	-	50	25	B	<b>080 x 100</b>
	125	-	75	25	B	<b>080 x 125</b>
	160	-	110	25	B	<b>080 x 160</b>
	200	-	150	25	B	<b>080 x 200</b>
100	50	50	-	25	A	<b>100 x 050</b>
	80	50	-	40	A	<b>100 x 080</b>
	100	-	50	25	B	<b>100 x 100</b>
	125	-	75	25	B	<b>100 x 125</b>
	160	-	110	25	B	<b>100 x 160</b>
	200	-	150	25	B	<b>100 x 200</b>
125	50	75	-	25	A	<b>125 x 050</b>
	80	75	-	40	A	<b>125 x 080</b>
	100	75	50	25	C	<b>125 x 100</b>
	125	75	75	25	C	<b>125 x 125</b>
	160	75	110	25	C	<b>125 x 160</b>
	200	75	150	25	C	<b>125 x 200</b>
160	50	110	-	25	A	<b>160 x 050</b>
	80	110	-	40	A	<b>160 x 080</b>
	100	110	50	25	C	<b>160 x 100</b>
	125	110	75	25	C	<b>160 x 125</b>
	160	110	110	25	C	<b>160 x 160</b>
	200	110	150	25	C	<b>160 x 200</b>

special sizes upon request

\*fastening drill hole for M8

# Guide plates ST 7561

## with solid lubricant

**STEINEL®**  
NORMALIEN



ISO 9183

**Material:** Bronze with solid lubricant

### Attachment

Suitable hexagon socket screws DIN 912

Order number **ST 8510.12 x 025**

**Order example:** guide plate **ST 7561**

Size  $b_1 \times l_1 \times t = 80 \times 125 \times 20$

Add **080 x 125 x 20**

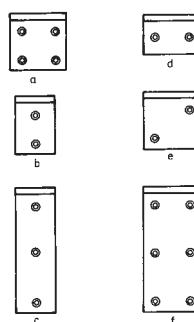
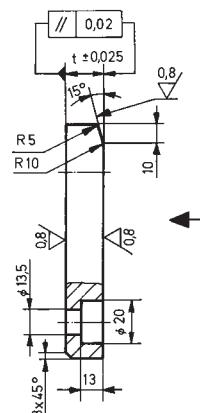
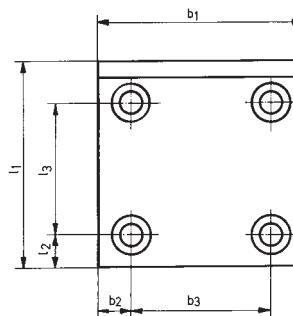
Order number **ST 7561.080 x 125 x 20**

### Function:

Guide plates will preferably be used when moving within the limits of mixed friction or solidstate friction, that means, with very low sliding speeds and high specific surface pressures.

They are insensible against impacts and pushes and have very good wearing properties.

Due to the integrate solid lubricant inserts the sliding guide is self-lubricating and for that reason without maintenance.



Order no. **ST 7561.**

Add  
size to  
order number  
 x  x

$b_1$ $\pm 1$	$l_1$ $\pm 1$	$t$ $\pm 0,025$	$l_2$ $\pm 0,2$	$l_3$ $\pm 0,1$	$b_2$ $\pm 0,2$	$b_3$ $\pm 0,1$	hole picture	
50	80	20	20	35	25	-	b	<b>050 x 080 x 20</b>
	100			55			b	<b>050 x 100 x 20</b>
	125			80			b	<b>050 x 125 x 20</b>
	160			115			b	<b>050 x 160 x 20</b>
	200			155			b	<b>050 x 200 x 20</b>
	250			100			c	<b>050 x 250 x 20</b>
80	50	20	25	-	20	40	d	<b>080 x 050 x 20</b>
	80		20	35			e	<b>080 x 080 x 20</b>
	100			55			e	<b>080 x 100 x 20</b>
	125			80			e	<b>080 x 125 x 20</b>
	160			115			a	<b>080 x 160 x 20</b>
	200			155			a	<b>080 x 200 x 20</b>
	250			100			f	<b>080 x 250 x 20</b>
	315			132			f	<b>080 x 315 x 20</b>
100	50	20	25	-	20	60	d	<b>100 x 050 x 20</b>
	80		20	35			e	<b>100 x 080 x 20</b>
	100			55			e	<b>100 x 100 x 20</b>
	125			80			a	<b>100 x 125 x 20</b>
	160			115			a	<b>100 x 160 x 20</b>
	200			155			a	<b>100 x 200 x 20</b>
	250			100			f	<b>100 x 250 x 20</b>
	315			132			f	<b>100 x 315 x 20</b>
125	50	20	25	-	20	85	d	<b>125 x 050 x 20</b>
	80		20	35			e	<b>125 x 080 x 20</b>
	100			55			a	<b>125 x 100 x 20</b>
	125			80			a	<b>125 x 125 x 20</b>
	160			115			a	<b>125 x 160 x 20</b>
	200			155			a	<b>125 x 200 x 20</b>
	250			100			f	<b>125 x 250 x 20</b>
	315			132			f	<b>125 x 315 x 20</b>
160	50	20	25	-	20	120	d	<b>160 x 050 x 20</b>
	80		20	35			a	<b>160 x 080 x 20</b>
	100			55			a	<b>160 x 100 x 20</b>
	125			80			a	<b>160 x 125 x 20</b>
	160			115			a	<b>160 x 160 x 20</b>
	200			155			a	<b>160 x 200 x 20</b>
	250			100			f	<b>160 x 250 x 20</b>
	315			132			f	<b>160 x 315 x 20</b>

special sizes upon request

Hole picture